


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 699

BROWN COLT

Box G 69

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Eastern Eclipse		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Joyfulness	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EASTERN ECLIPSE, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **Joyful Life, Sandridge Bay**. J'Abeel (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Eastern Warrior (f. by Shamoline Warrior). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2017-18, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock 3YO H.

2nd dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Joyful Life (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sandridge Bay (Zabeel). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Matrice H., Queen o' Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

J'Abeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BABY GUINNESS (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Spielmeister (Singspiel). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, VRC Graham Langtree H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L** Sire.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$683,030, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

EUPHORIA (Marauding). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SECRET AGENDA (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,549,400, to 2017-18, SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**.

Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 700

BAY COLT

Box A 38

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Electrostatic		Elle Seule	Exclusive Native
2003	Echostatic	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari	Crown Law

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Electrostatic, by Elnadim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP RAY, SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Superstatic (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H.
The Invincible (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Timeless Traditions H.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.
SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.
PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-
AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins. See above.
Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-
SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice.
Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-
FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 701

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 100

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : ^MP nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Elizabeth Kay		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2010	Haylee Baylee	Oregon	Halo
		Mac's Gold	Le Belvedere

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

ELIZABETH KAY, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUREN TATE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HAYLEE BAYLEE, by Oregon. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$162,240, A\$16,000, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., New Zealand Insurance H., Sokool 3YO H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jonathan Josh**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAUREN TATE (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$178,400, A\$28,000, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., Whangarei RC Northland Waste H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Hilton James. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d Manawatu RC Harcourts H.

3rd dam

MAC'S GOLD, by Le Belvedere. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Yesberg Insurance Services Apprentice H., Hawkes Bay Hastings King Street TAB H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

HAYLEE BAYLEE (Oregon). 7 wins. See above.

Jonathan Josh (Prized). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d ARC Derby Prelude, 3d ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**.

4th dam

GREATE, by Church Parade. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
She's Giggerig. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H.

5th dam

DELL O MAC, by Indian Order. Placed. Half-sister to **CARLAW**, Showglade Fair (dam of **SIERRA SAND**, **PAGE BOY**, **SANSEND**), Kayu Yoshida (dam of **CITILUCK**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Dawne. Raced once. Dam of-

Dawne of Moxie (El Moxie). 5 wins 1310m to 1600m, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Bequeath. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Sky's Will (Sky Filou). 7 wins 1250m to 2400m, 3d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Whoopi (Sky Filou). 4 wins 1400m to 2212m, 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WHOOPI CAT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6½f, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 702

BAY COLT

Box G 51

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 145 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Ella's Cat (AUS)		Fitting	Marscay
2002	Radium Springs	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Lake Louise	Kings Lake

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ELLA'S CAT, by Catbird. Winner at 1550m, STC Cathay Pacific H., 3d STC Ranvet H. Half-sister to **BISHOPS ROCK**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Geographer (g. by Iglesia). 3 wins from only 5 starts at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Hawkes Bay Elbow Sports Bar H.

Crookshanks (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Blue Star H.

Great River (g. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

Twentysixtwelve (g. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1400m.

Ri'gah Brook (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

RADIUM SPRINGS, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**), **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **OUR YANGTZE RIVER, Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BISHOPS ROCK (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, R719,910, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Astrapak H.,

Gr.2, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Sea Cottage S., **L**.

3rd dam

LAKE LOUISE, by Kings Lake. 3 wins 1055m to 1410m, SAJC Cheong Sam H., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard S. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE, LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OUR YANGTZE RIVER (Zabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$17,250, A\$108,625, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3** Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**,

SAJC Editorial Works H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H. Dam of 4 winners-
Royal Yangtze. 2 wins at 1300m, 1815m, SAJC SA Unions H., Distinctive

Homes H., 2d SAJC Walter Brooke & Associates H. Dam of 5 winners-

River Racer (Hidden Dragon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$338,325, to

2017-18, BRC Hamilton Hotel P., Countdown to Carnival P, 2d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Mick Dittman P., **L**, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BE GYRFUL, by Gyr. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 3d Haydock Preston H. Three-quarter-sister to **GODZILLA**, half-sister to **GENTLY, SOROCO, Regality**, Be Noble (dam of **DARINE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Phocion (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3000m, A\$87,480, AJC Thirteen Squadron Association H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Country Charm. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Dam of 5 winners-

RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 703

BAY COLT

Box F 71

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
El Pzaaz		Epitome	Summing
2004	El Fugaz	Sir Avon	Avon Valley
		Punch Baby	Cry Baby II

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.

1st dam

EL PZAAZ, by Faltaat. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H. Half-sister to **EL DUCE, EL PEREZ**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ceecee Signor (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

EL FUGAZ, by Sir Avon. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d ARC AGC H.-twice, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Avons Punch**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EL DUCE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$437,450, A\$32,000, S\$151,029, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC New Year H., **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

EL PEREZ (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$162,225, A\$51,500, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., ARC Mercedes Awards Winners H., Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Newmarket Business Association H., Farewell Takaniini H., Counties RC New Zealand Community Trust H., 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Diocesan Junior School H., Starcraft at Arrowfield H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Solar Wonder. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Yuen Long H., Kai Lai H., Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Tai Shue Wan H., Tsun Yuen H., Super Kid H.

El Ardiente. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-

El Mauricio. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

El Presidente - Sir Presidente (Aust.). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final, 2d ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d BRC Path Development H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Mullins Lawyers P, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H.

Two Thirty. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2018-19, Counties RC Veterinary Associates H., BOP RC STE Industrial Electrical H.

El Diablo. Unraced. Dam of-

Fortune Target. 3 wins at 1350m, 1800m in Macau.

3rd dam

PUNCH BABY, by Cry Baby II. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EL FUGAZ (Sir Avon). 6 wins. See above.

Avons Punch (Avon Valley). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 704

BLACK OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Chik		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Qwikchik	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Energy Efficient	Fluorescent Light

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ELUSIVE CHIK, by Elusive City. 4 wins 1150m to 1400m. Half-sister to **Queen Boudicca** (dam of **ALOISIA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Halls Creek (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BRC Coastal Fresh H., Qld Tatt's RC Past Presidents' 2YO H., BRC Hillross Montefiore & Co P. Onstage (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.), Energetic Dancer (dam of **SAVVY DANCER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Queen Boudicca (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H. Dam of-
ALOISIA (Azamour). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, NZ\$6,500, A\$716,850, to 2017-18, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Saintly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**., MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

Ophelia Lee. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse and Hound H., 3d Wanganui JC St Johns Club Celebrating H.
Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelia (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Jacobsen Headstones H. Darley. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,887,965, HKJC National Linear Shaver H., Sutherland H., Chevalier Marine Cargo Insurance H., Tai Po H.
Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of-
SAVVY DANCER (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H., Counties RC Kemspsweir Lawyers H.

4th dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**. Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-5f to 1½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 8½f, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Balboa S., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Futurity S., **L**. Sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 705

BROWN FILLY

Box A 37

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells... Northern Dancer
Emerald Charm		Detroit..... Riverman
2002	Emerald Cove	Shirley Heights..... Mill Reef
		Fairy Feet..... Sadler's Wells

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD CHARM, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blanket Bay, Elegant Emerald**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Emerald Duke (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$90,800, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., BRC Mainland H., Mittys H., 2d BRC Sky Racing H., 3d BRC Battery World Australia P., Novotel Brisbane Airport P.

Ditzy Darci (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMERALD COVE, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Ballet**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Blanket Bay (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Stella Artois H., Bendigo JC Centrebet H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Elegant Emerald (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,762, WRC Heath Lambert H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-Sichuan Ruler. 6 wins at 1200m, S\$414,609, 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S.

Rock Band. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, WRC Maygrove Cup, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Murrays Irish Bar Cup, WRC John Turkington H.

Dome. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S., ARC Waste Management H., VATC Storm Queen H.

3rd dam

FAIRY FEET, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAIRY FOOTSTEPS, LIGHT CAVALRY, Magic Slipper** (dam of **DANSILI DANCER**), **Royal Coach**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Ballet (Celtic Swing). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1¼m, 3d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, Goodwood Tote Trifecta H. Producer.

4th dam

Glass Slipper, by Relko. Winner at 13¼f, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PALACE, SELHURST, PRINCE CONSORT, OWEN JONES, Ash Lawn, Waterford Glass**. Crystal Fountain (dam of **CRYSTAL HEARTED, PINK CRISTAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIGHT CAVALRY (Brigadier Gerard). 5 wins 7f to 14½f, £140,230, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FAIRY FOOTSTEPS (Mill Reef). 3 wins from 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DESERT PRINCE (Green Desert). 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, £383,894, 1,100,000fr., Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 706

BROWN COLT

Box B 3

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Emerald Isle		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2009	Trocair	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD ISLE, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Emerald Spur (g. by Super Easy). Placed in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Franck Muller Excellent H.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,352,325, to 2018-19, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbroke's Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Irish Dream. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H. Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **L**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 707

BROWN COLT

Box C 78

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : : Rnr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Empress Pegasus (USA)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2003	Empress Club	Farnesio	Good Manners
		Elysee	El Gran Capitan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

EMPRESS PEGASUS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., L, 2d Assiniboia Oaks, L, Assiniboia Downs Canada Day S., 4th Hollywood Park Cinderella S., L, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., L. Half-sister to **AZOUZ PASHA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Emperor Casino - Strong Wind (Mac.) (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H. Aldous (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2200m, 3800m, A\$83,459, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., 3d ATC TAB Ipad App H. Aali Mia (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins 1603m to 2225m in Aust. As You Say (f. by Lope de Vega). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMPRESS CLUB, by Farnesio. Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2 1000m to 2000m, US\$75,211, R3,101,975, Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Topsport Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Southeaster Sprint S., L, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sister to Esmerada (dam of **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA**, **ESMALTADO**), three-quarter-sister to **ENCAPUCHADO**, half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, **Equity** (dam of **EQUAL STRIPES**, **EQUIPARADA**, **EQUIPADO**), Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**), Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME**, **EXCELLENT NOTE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **AZOUZ PASHA** (Lyphard). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Doncaster Troy S., L, Goodwood Volvo Contracts Globetrotter S., 4th Doncaster Troy S., L. **EMPRESS PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA**, **ESCOLASTICA**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **EMPRESS CLUB** (Farnesio). 16 wins. See above. **ECURIE** (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R374,045, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **EPOQUE** (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **ELISITA** (Ride the Rails). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo Clasico Libertad, **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 708

BAY COLT

Box F 69

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Endrita		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2001	Ahorita	Hula Chief	Marceau
		Etoile de Paris.....	Crowned Prince

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.

1st dam

ENDRITA, by End Sweep. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Pure Satisfaction**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

PIZZAZZ (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$40,250, HK\$3,741,750, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, HKJC Cannon H., Conghua H., Chow Tai Fook Australian Colours Collection H., Dongzhimen H., William's Coach H., 2d HKJC Frankfurt H., Fairy King Prawn H., Lam Tsuen River H., Grassy Hill H., Yue Yee H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Nanocare H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

B Choice (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Mesia H., 3d HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Ng Tung River H., Silver Lining Cup.

Di Monet (f. by Edenwold). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Pounawea Motor Camp H.

Shoot Up High (g. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

AHORITA, by Hula Chief. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONLY ROYALE, Green Lightning**, Bluebell Dancer (dam of **TOREZAL**), Chanson de Paris (dam of **BRANDON PRINCE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Pure Satisfaction (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1050m, 1310m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, VRC Roy Higgins H.

Watson Road. 6 wins to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BTC Hamilton Hotel H.

Skill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, 3d VRC Sheraco 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-Expat Envy. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$75,250, to 2018-19, SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

3rd dam

ETOILE DE PARIS, by Crowned Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Carna Fillies S., **L**, 2d Curragh April Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN TREASURE, PARIS ROYAL, Rue Royale**, Polestar (dam of **SOCIAL RETIREE, AURORAL**), Marseillaise (dam of **REGAL ARCHIVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONLY ROYALE (Caerleon). 9 wins 1609m to 2413m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PRINCE OF PENZANCE (Pentire). 7 wins 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Green Lightning (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Wood Quay 2YO S., 3d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bluebell Dancer. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

TOREZAL (Danzatore). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1610m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 709

BAY FILLY

Box E 25

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Outreach (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Luncheon
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Ends Meet		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2000	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit.....	Ashabit

OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENDS MEET, by Anabaa. Raced once. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Generous Anna (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Rockefeller. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R191,825, 3d Griqualand Diamond Stayers.

Junction (g. by Real Saga). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d GCTC Bernie's Produce P. Dichotomy (f. by Mossman). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 4th VRC MSS Security S., **L**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Japan Racing Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg**, **Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1360m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

Lot 710 BLACK OR BROWN COLT Box F 68

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Enthusabelle (AUS)		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Irish Belle	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.

1st dam

ENTHUSABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Pipiana (f. by Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2017-18, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Corrs. 4 wins 2080m to 2447m, A\$90,800, in 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Princess Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, WRC Lincoln Farms H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., 2d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Metrotel H.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miller in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 711

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 4

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : N nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Starspangledbanner (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Equestrienne		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2010	Medrano	General Nediym.....	Nediym
		On the Rise.....	Crested Wave

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 93 mrs, 55 wns, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Great Wide Open, Imtiyaaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Melveen, etc.

1st dam

EQUESTRIENNE, by Lonhro. Placed at 2 in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MEDRANO, by General Nediym. Winner at 1116m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOPFF RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Vanderkemp - Green Energy (H.K.). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$44,975, HK\$2,374,025, to 2018-19, HKJC Tianjin H., Entrapment H.
 Feroz. 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1575m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
MATCHBREAKER (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
 Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of 2 winners-
CURRIGEE (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2-1206m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
 Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H.
 Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of-
SARACINO (Per Incanto). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$178,175, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 712

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Equivalence (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Same Page	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs	Irish River

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

EQUIVALENCE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Equal Balance (g. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$113,330, in 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Membership H.
 Vanzetta (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC Turfcare NSW H.

2nd dam

SAME PAGE, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Bahama Mama. 3 wins at 1100m, 1208m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SEVEN SPRINGS, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astare, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DISTANT VIEW (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.

GYPSY RIVER (Alydar). 21 wins 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopping, **L**.

Pretty Clear. Winner at 6f, 2d Newbury 2YO Fillies' S. Dam of-
 Assez Clair. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, Grand Prix de Marseille-Vivau, Deauville Prix d'Isigny, 4th Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

La Trinite, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, Deauville Prix de Beneville, Evry Prix Caravelle, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarmé, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SPRINGS (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

REGAL STATE (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PLEASANTLY PERFECT (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2004. 9 wins from 1609m to 2011m, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HURRICANE STATE (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Sire. Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

ELUSIVE KATE (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2011. Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2013. 7 wins-4 at 2-1400m to 1610m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 713

BAY COLT

Box B 84

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Excellent Art	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Essayez (AUS)		Obsessive.....Seeking the Gold
2012	Schuckmannsburg	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Katima.....Zeditave

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento. Sire of 55 rnrs, 22 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufth, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Taos, etc.

1st dam

ESSAYEZ, by Excellent Art. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$119,550, WATC Caroma 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P-twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCHUCKMANNSBURG, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Emaurismo (dam of **SPRING HEAT**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Our Little Miracle. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d ATC Perfection Landscapes Walk 4 Nathan P., Cornucopia Committee Inc H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., Polytrack H.

Real Ordeal. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Ikaba. Winner at 1108m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

KATIMA, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL**, **EUSEBIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Island Speed. 8 wins-at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Ventris H.

Silent Predator. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d AJC Randwick 150th Anniversary H.

Emaurismo. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SPRING HEAT (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Southern Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$85,625, 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., Lynne McLean H., XXXX Gold H., 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.

Keeping Up (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 2d STC Bravery 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Miss Portofino. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC CVD Golf Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

Anjaal (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R320,200, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

EUSEBIO (Benfica). 5 wins-1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, to 2017-18, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

La Camille. Winner at 1007m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Goldstone (Shamardal). 4 wins 1150m to 1280m, A\$275,313, AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Xirrus H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 714

BROWN COLT

Box G 70

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
Eszenzia		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2010	Landon	Shannon	Three Legs
		Vreeland	Vice Regal

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ESZENCIA, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (dam of **EMILY MARGARET**), **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LANDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

EMILY MARGARET (Pins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H.

Heptagon. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$140,740, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice Riders H., SAJC Happy 60th Birthday Cathy H., MRC Ladbrokes H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Sails Motor Inn H., Mastercraftsman H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 715

BAY FILLY

Box G 71

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Ethics (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	El Habeeba	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Habititi	Habitat

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ETHICS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Lim's Ripple (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2018 in Singapore.
Mia's Choice (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.
Morals (f. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2--1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUEE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-
HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.
Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua H. Dam of 4 winners-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memmie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.
Marechal. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CYBER ATTACK (Shamexpress). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.
Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.
ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1800m to 2850m, R551,550, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 716

GREY FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Everswindell		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2002	Hilarion Lady	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Sailorgirl	Sea Anchor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grnzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

EVERSWINDELL, by Align. 5 wins 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$374,550, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial, Matamata RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

A la Victory (g. by Alamosa). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$382,481, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., 2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**.

Quintette (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Precious Sweetie (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Houston H., Tak Wah H.

Colorado Miss (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HILARION LADY, by St Hilarion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

EVERSWINDELL (Align). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SAILORGIRL, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Sailorman**, three-quarter-sister to **Classic Chick - Thunder Court II** (Mal.), half-sister to Chickero (dam of **(SUPER) SHAQUILLE**), Our Decision (dam of **MAJOR DECISION**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Hilarion Lady. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

OUR CHICK, by Pakistan II. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailorman (Sea Anchor). 10 wins 1600m to 3900m, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. Chickero. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, ARC Sylvia H., 2d ARC Nathans' Memorial H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

(SUPER) SHAQUILLE (Blazing Keel). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Simply the Best (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC NZTBA Famis Juvenile S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of

BEST YET TO COME (Econsul). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$106,820, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d VRC Prudential P.

Our Decision. 2 wins at 1320m. Dam of 6 winners-

MAJOR DECISION (Zamazaan). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$72,460, A\$86,800, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 717

BAY FILLY

Box E 46

Foaled 5th August 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Exquisite Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Exquisitely	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Our Brigetta	Brigand

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

EXQUISITE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIDING SHOTGUN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Own Sweet Way (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

EXQUISITELY, by Snippets. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, QTC Roy & Glenis Radunz H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Peintre Celebre H., Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Queensland Week H., Strikeforce H., Ipswich Leading the Way H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
RIDING SHOTGUN (Iffraaj). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$341,300, to 2017-18, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Garrards Horse & Hound H., North Canterbury RC Mike Pero Mortgages H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Gore Guineas, **L**.
Prettyfamous. 6 wins 900m to 1300m, A\$240,420, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., GCTC Pethers Rainforest Retreat H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H., GCTC Kiyomi H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.
Miss Confidential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, ATC Randwick Convention Centre H.
Alagint. Winner at 1350m, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.
So Shy. 2 wins at 1215m, 1257m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Our Brigetta, by Brigand. 7 wins 1600m to 2144m, A\$154,315, VATC Montech H., Franklins H., Trenton H., Downpatrick H., MVRC River Verdon H., VATC Kapalaran H., 2d VRC Empire Rose H., Kensington H., VATC Caulfield RSL H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Shakara. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$75,600, QTC Judy Goodger Prestige H.
Continuously. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC FC Griffiths H. Producer.

4th dam

TRAPPAEN, by Rockcross. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, MVRC Ascot H., VATC Avon H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Brigetta (Brigand). 7 wins. See above.
La Lumiere. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Tantralite (Picnicker). 2 wins at 1500m, 1525m, MRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 2d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, VRC AFL Life Members H.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 718

BAY FILLY

Box A 39

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Fabaz		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron	Luthier

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

FABAZ, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **ZANETTA** (dam of **TITANIUM**), Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

NANDOWRA (g. by Savabeel). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Causeway Classic S., **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**.

Madison Point (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Bundaberg Small Batch H., 3d GCTC Striker Fabrications P.

Liverpool Lad - Charpenz (Aust.) (g. by Pins). Winner at 1358m in Aust, 3d HKJC Citibank Citigold H.

Girls Only (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZANETTA (Centaine). 8 wins 1300m to 2400m, S\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Burwood RSL H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

TITANIUM (Tavistock). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$456,288, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Brazen. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Johnny Vinko (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2250m, A\$83,465, to 2018-19, SAJC Metal-Link H., 3d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

ASTIMONTI (Kinjite). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Marton JC Ancare H.

3rd dam

LYRE DE SARON, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to **Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KEN DE SARON (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SAL GROSSO** (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

LYRE DE CASTELLI (Leo Castelli). 4 wins 1m to 9f, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of M. G. G. Jones)

Lot 719

BAY COLT

Box F 82

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert..... Danzig
Fairfield Flame (GER)		Hope..... Dancing Brave
2005	Fantastic Flame	Generous..... Caerleon
		Gay Fantastic..... Ela-Mana-Mou

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

Fairfield Flame, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins 1600m to 2800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d Newmarket Nights H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Beyond Beautiful (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2050m in Aust.
Tara Iti (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

2nd dam

FANTASTIC FLAME, by Generous. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **GERMANO**, half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fairy Lights (dam of **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-1700m to 2400m, £33,983, HK\$4,683,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.
Fairfield Flame (Oasis Dream). 3 wins. See above.
Fait Accompli. Winner at 1600m in Germany, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora. Dam of 2 winners-
Felix (Jukebox Jury). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2600m to 2018 in Czech and Slovakia, Bratislava Zlatý Pohár, 3d Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**, half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
MOON SOLITAIRE (Night Shift). 5 wins 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**, Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GERMANO (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
FANTASTIC BID (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.
FANTASTIC DON (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire.
Fairy Lights. Unplaced. Dam of 9 winners-
KEYORA (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
ROC DE CAMBES (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**. Sire.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 720

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 83

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Benfica (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2008	Hut	Danehill	Danzig
		Ivy Cottage	Star Way
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastbeat (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Twisted Heart	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner
		Surprise Affair	Blushing Groom

BENFICA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Eusebio (Canberra Guineas, L), SP Benfica Princess and of Barbass, Bene Gal, She's Beneficial, Charlie Chap, Ori on Fire, Prince Mouritz, Belle of Portugal, Go Joyce Go, Little Steiny, We Love Rugby, Big Ben the Clock, General Harmony, Que Pasa, Shesabitfoolish, Bebado, Benasong, Brutal Babe, Cathedral Lass, etc.

1st dam

FASTBEAT, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SPEED BABY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Twisted Heart, by Distorted Humor. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$139,850, VRC Flemington H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., 2d MVRC Speed-Mate H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**), Kibitka (dam of **KATIMA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SPEED BABY (Fastnet Rock). Triple Crown Winner in Malaysia in 2012. 10 wins 1100m to 2000m, 2,020,292Rgt., S\$431,100, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**. Well Done. 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,086,625, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Hazel H., King's Park H., Repulse Bay H., Old Bailey H., South Bay H.

3rd dam

SURPRISE AFFAIR, by Blushing Groom. Winner at 1900m in France. Half-sister to **EISHIN TENNESSEE**, **PALACE CHILL**, Java Magic (dam of **TENNESSEE GIRL**), Noble Kiki (dam of **KIKISUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Twisted Heart (Distorted Humor). 3 wins. See above.

Secret Desire. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maidstone H. Dam of 3 winners-**SECRET LIAISON** (Artie Schiller). 6 wins 1213m to 1800m, A\$424,005, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, MRC East Malvern Bank H., Polytrack H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Elusive Desire. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, SAJC CA Haigh H. Dam of 3 winners-**Overstep** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$321,090, to 2017-18, VRC Barwon South West Region H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Kibitka. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Emaurismo. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SPRING HEAT (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

EUSEBIO (Benfica). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, to 2017-18, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 721

BROWN FILLY

Box A 36

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	In Essence	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Klairessence	Sir Tristram

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisc, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET LADY, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m, 2d Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Fashions in the Field 3YO H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

FIVE TO MIDNIGHT (g. by Domesday). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$491,335, A\$15,000, to 2018-19, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance H., WRC Vale Bill Skelton H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Alfa Oro (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO H.

Thatladyrocs (f. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

IN ESSENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONAICHI** (dam of **EXTRA CHOICE**), half-sister to Middlebrook (dam of **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.), **TWOZNOTENOUGH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Rising Force. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Eugene's Pick. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, 2d ATC Hachem Management Group H.

Darci Inn. Winner at 2200m, 2d Otago RC Emerson's H.

Cut to the Chase - Triple One Star (Mal.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2018 in NZ and Malaysia.

3rd dam

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of 4 winners-

Sir Denzel (Savabee). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Middlebrook. Winner at 1100m, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-**TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$177,855, to 2017-18, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Waimate Cup, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**-twice, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Account of **NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.**

Lot 722

BAY COLT

Box C 1

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Fastnfree		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2005	Flying Free	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Flying Beau	Beaufort Sea

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FASTNFREE, by Shinko King. 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$101,210, Rotorua RC Creedence Clearwater Revisted H., Olsen Forest Management H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Wilson Plumbing & Heating H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC DA Peake P, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHINKO BAY**, half-sister to **COOL STORM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FLYING FREE, by Heroicity. 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$94,593, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Orient Lines H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., WRC Porirua Club Sports Adjunct H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO PH., 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Lady Golfer (dam of **SHINKO BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
COOL STORM (One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$102,525, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**.
 Rich Billie Marsh. 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$164,610, to 2017-18, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Patel Pike & Associates H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., Mount RSA H., 2d BOP RC GPS-It Land Mapping H.

3rd dam

Flying Beau, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Lucky Ring P. Half-sister to **MATINEE IDOL**, Flying Star (dam of **FLYING REIGN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
FLYING FREE (Heroicity). 9 wins. See above.
 Lady Golfer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H. Dam of-
SHINKO BAY (Shinko King). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$133,560, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Fertco H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

FLYING IDYLL, by Silver Dream. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1408m, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to Puckle's Princess (dam of **JABBA HUTT - CUSHELLA** (N.Z.)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MATINEE IDOL (Broadway Aly). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$381,040, GTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., STC Tooheys Blue Welter H., 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**.
Flying Beau (Beaufort Sea). Winner. See above.
 Flying Star. Raced once. Dam of-
FLYING REIGN (Mr Illusion). 8 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BATC Catholic Women's League Welter H. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 723

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere.....Irish River
		Seralia.....Royal Academy
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Femme Britannia (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Baroness Britney	Barathea..... Sadler's Wells
		Follies Bergeres.....Pas de Seul

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

CHOICE (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego Standing at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

2nd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Barathea. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H.

3rd dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Open H., BATC Express Post H., Sire.

So Happy (Bellotto). 13 wins 1000m to 1800m in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of-
VIGNETTE (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-
GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of-
WIND CHILL (Silvano). 4 wins 1450m to 2450m, R968,075, to 2017-18, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Hasta Aqwi. 4 wins from 1000m to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of 7 winners-
ROSINANTE (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Newmarket Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
RAGHU (Showcasing). 3 wins 1400m to 1610m, NZ\$243,550, A\$35,000, to 2017-18, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Brinks S., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 724

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 26

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Night of Thunder (IRE)		Zomaradah Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Fiammarosa (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Shindig	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Saving Pevero

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €51,435, £829,500, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Doncaster S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Related to SW Forest Flower, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Fiammarosa, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P., City Tatt's RC Emirates H., Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, Angst H., L, Winooka H., STC Evan Evans H., 3d AJC Capital Finance H., David Jones H., Emirates H. Sister to **SHINZIG, STRADA**, three-quarter-sister to Alteza Real (dam of **ALFOLK**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Parachute Man (c. by High Chaparral). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in Mauritius in 2016. 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, R1,428,706 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC 175th Anniversary Cup, Maiden Cup, Duke of York Cup, 2d Kenilworth Cup, L, Mauritius Derby.

Forever Crazy (f. by Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$306,710, ATC Peter Gannon 60th Birthday H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Allcoast Gutterguard H., Ki-Wan Kim H.

Doc Holliday (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, A\$137,050, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Encosta Rossa (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Big Bully (g. by Magic Albert). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d HKJC Garnet H.

Rosa Perlato (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unplaced. Dam of -
Hawkshot. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H.

2nd dam

SHINDIG, by Straight Strike. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, (1500m course record), Triscay S., L, VRC Moet & Chandon H., AJC Burke & Wills H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., L, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., L, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COBBORA, BUSH HONEY, INTEREST ONLY, Mrs. Tendulkar**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, STC P&N Beverages H., Schweppes Agrum H., 2d AJC Golden Rhapsody H., 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Fiammarosa (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Miz Nicholls. 3 wins 900m to 1200m, AJC Kista H. Producer.

Alteza Real. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

ALFOLK (Lonhro). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1160m, to 2017-18, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., L, Storm Bird S., L.

3rd dam

SAVING, by Pevero. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) CACHE, Save**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins. See above.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 725

BROWN FILLY

Box H 64

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : BM nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Figac		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Eminent Walk	Gaius	Sallust
		Sharp Walk	Sharp Edge

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Chevremont (f. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup.

Vorenus (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins at 1770m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H., MRC Lowland H.

El Tordillo (g. by Dalghar). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

Canterbury Walk (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H.

Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC

2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Triple Trio. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 2 winners-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-

sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK, Elegant Walk** (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S.,

Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 726

BAY FILLY

Box A 1

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Halling	Diesis Sharpen Up
First of May (GB)		Dance Machine Green Desert
2001	Finger of Light	Green Desert Danzig
		Circus Ring High Top

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FIRST OF MAY, by Halling. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAR HOPE** (dam of **VOILA ICI**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rescue Mission (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$332,605, MRC Allan Wicks H., BMW H., MVRC Rockwell Automation H., Quest Moonee Valley H., Ballarat TC City of Ballarat Tonks P, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Urban Legend (g. by Traditionally). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m in Singapore.

Little May (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1100m to 1700m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

FINGER OF LIGHT, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY**, **LADY SHIPLEY**, Rose of Tralee (dam of **SERENADE ROSE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT**, **JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAR HOPE (Barathea). 5 wins-at 2-1005m to 1408m, €17,032, 135,658,299L., Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Valcava. Dam of 2 winners-

VOILA ICI (Daylami). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2009 & 2011 (Intermediate/Stayer). 13 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2800m, €857,641, A\$201,860, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CIRCUS RING, by High Top. Joint top filly on The 1981 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 6f, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, Newmarket Princess S. Half-sister to Broken Voice (dam of **SIGNAL TO NOISE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ELLIE ARDENSKY (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 2d Ascot Ladbroke H., 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Producer.

LADY SHIPLEY (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

Rose of Tralee. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H. Dam of 8 winners-

SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins 1420m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TREKKING (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$415,595, to 2018-19, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Circus Act. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BRAVE ACT (Persian Bold). 13 wins-3 at 2-7f to 1¼m, £30,452, US\$1,498,784, Santa Anita San Gabriel H., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.

Comic. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Dam of 9 winners-

COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2009. 18 wins-at 2-1200m to 2400m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

LAUGHING (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 727**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box A 34**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded: 10 over 7 nr sh; JP off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Fjall		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Tricia Ann	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 rnrs, 293 wnrs, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

FJALL, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Hastein**, half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOING-TOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Soldiers Hill (g. by Soldier's Tale). Winner at 2100m in Aust.
The Delphi (g. by Makfi). Placed at 2 in Aust.
Woodpecker Hill (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$186,390, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.
Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.
Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.
Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

Lot 728

BAY COLT

Box C 79

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : F nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Fleur d'Amour		Joy Bluebird
2005	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch Gulch
		Fleur de Chine Centaine

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

FLEUR D'AMOUR, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Princess Kereru (f. by Pins). 4 wins 1200m to 1300m to 2018-19, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Brighthill Yearlings S., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Swiss Deli H.

Detonate (f. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Mr Steal. 5 wins 1800m to 2300m, A\$176,795, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose. 4 wins to 1400m, ATC Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Kim Possible. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

LEVENDI (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$149,940, in 2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

IRISH FLAME (Zed). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$107,096, to 2018-19, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 729

BAY COLT

Box C 6

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Flinders (USA)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2000	Eternal Reve	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Northern Eternity	Northern Dancer

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 437 mrs, 216 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1408m, 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Ezra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Mauritius (f. by Cape Cross). 6 wins 1619m to 2400m, A\$122,565, MRC Superior Food Services H.

Steven James (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m in 2018-19, Rotorua RC Burton Construction H., 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Da Paulino (g. by Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1400m, 1440m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

Flaaj (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Sweet Treat (f. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1609m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Pelethronius (Artie Schiller). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$243,935, ATC Tamworth Professionals H., Theraces H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

HuntDown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 5½f, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarbrough S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.2**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

PERMISSION (Authorized). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 730

BAY COLT

Box 13

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Babe (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
1998	Cast Your Fate	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Shannon Belle	Balmerino

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocosco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

FLYING BABE, by Flying Spur. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Head of The 2000-01 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins- at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$423,675, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Belle Toujours (dam of **FORT LINCOLN**), half-sister to **BELLE FEMME, Commissionerstreet**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

Biggin Hill (g. by Falvelon). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$144,987, Whangarei RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance Sprint H., ARC Madison Qualitex H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., 2d Waikato RC Group One Turf Bar H., Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hirepool H., JR Webb & Son H., Sistema H., Eye Magazine H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., NRM H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., BOP RC Soring Webster Lawyers H., Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Scot Thrust H., Barfoot & Thompson H., The Breeze H.

Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) (g. by Duporth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Maria Galland H., Chevalier Cold Storage H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H.

Azincourt (g. by Montjeu). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$105,850, Hawkes Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Gartshore Construction H., 2d ARC Multiplex H., Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Champagne S., **L**.

Msongari (f. by Show a Heart). 3 wins 1400m to 2160m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Pangani (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

La Chatte Vite (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1600m.

Dunkerque (g. by Montjeu). Winner at 1200m.

Jezebaba (f. by Bullbars). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CAST YOUR FATE, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Keepers H. Half-sister to **SHARSCAY, ST SHANNON, SABOTEUR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BELLE FEMME (Zeditave). 8 wins-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$159,850, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

FLYING BABE (Flying Spur). 7 wins. See above.

Commissionerstreet (Johannesburg). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R589,275, 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Harmony Hall. 3 wins to 1550m, AJC Beechwood Grange H. Dam of 4 winners-

Belle de Coeur (Show a Heart). at 1200m, A\$184,165, 2d BRC Glenlogie Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Belle Toujours. Unraced. Dam of-

FORT LINCOLN (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$614,802, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 731

BROWN COLT

Box G 98

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		FunzieSaumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony..... Kaoru Star
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Flying Freda (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2007	Navaja	Daggers DrawnDiesis
		Ballyvaskin Indian King

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLYING FREDA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Navaja, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1810m, Hollywood Park Allowance, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Exotic Wood S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., 4th Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Tuzla H., **L**. Sister to **WATCHYERBACK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Brute. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

BALLYVASKIN, by Indian King. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to **TAP ON WOOD, AMERICUS, PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL** (Mal.). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WATCHYERBACK (Daggers Drawn). 7 wins 1000m to 1410m, A\$419,500, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Rock Star Supernova H., MVRC Vintrix International H., QTC Thies H., MRC Dual Choice H., 2d VRC Designinc Melbourne Centenary H., MVRC Staff Australia H., Swift Signs H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, 3d VRC Vili's H., Red Tempo H., BTC Bruce Cowan H., MRC Winlake H., 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Navaja (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Kerry Dance. 4 wins at 1200m, 1360m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 3d Southland RC James S Mee H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Rigoletto's Prince - Mega Gold (Mal.). 4 wins 1400m to 2170m in NZ and Malaysia, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Welter H., Matamata RC Ronnie's Cafe P.

Langer Dan. 3 wins 1200m to 1900m, 3d QTC Woodbine H.

Royal Visitor. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- Always Aspire. 7 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$118,875, SAJC Group 1 Catering H., 2d SAJC So Called 2YO H., Redding H., 4th SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Mei Wenti. 4 wins 1400m to 1607m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

4th dam

Cat O'Mountaine, by Ragusa. 2 wins at 2011m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix Saint-Gatien, Curragh Melitta S., 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **BOUNTEOUS, DRAGON BLOND, Gabriella** (dam of **CACHONDEO, MONTEZUMA**), **Peterman**, Eminence Grise (dam of **EL MINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TAP ON WOOD (Sallust). 10 wins-7 at 2-5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **L**. Sire.

PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL (Mal.) (Tudor Music). 7 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f, Leopardstown Mullion S., **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

AMERICUS (Sallust). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**-twice, Goffs S., **L**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D & M Nicol Partnership)

Lot 732**BROWN FILLY****Box B 5**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Forever and Ever (IRE)		Mosella	Surumu
2009	Time Ahead	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Not Before Time	Polish Precedent

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Monsun. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Snitz of Time (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Time Ahead, by Spectrum. Winner at 1¼m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Moment of Time**, half-sister to **TIME AWAY** (dam of **TIME ON**), Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:- World Time. Winner at 11½f in GB.

3rd dam

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED, ZINAAD, By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV, PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazem** (Sau.), **Illusion**, Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN, LAY TIME, JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **TIME AWAY** (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Sandown 2YO S., 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners- **TIME ON** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners- **MOT JUSTE** (Distorted Humor). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 7½f in 2018, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**. Time Control. Winner at 10½f, 3d Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of- **CURSORY GLANCE** (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. **Moment of Time** (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 2d Newmarket Archipenko Fillies' H., 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**. Dam of- **Chief Ironside** (Lawman). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10¼f in 2018, 3d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**. Time Over. Winner at 8¼f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of 4 winners- **Repeater** (Montjeu). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**. **All Out** (Acclamation). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, 2d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**. Original Spin. 2 wins at 1¼m, 12½f in GB. Dam of 5 winners- **INCANTATION** (Sinister Minister). 11 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, 434,679,000¥, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Heian S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 733

BAY FILLY

Box C 68

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 146 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Fromage (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Rocotto	Brocco	Kris S
		Bislotto	Bellotto

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

FROMAGE, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cocky Raider - King's Folks** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Rosettas Whey (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$100,390, to 2017-18, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

ROCOTTO, by Brocco. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC RDA Cup, 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**, Bislieri (dam of **SOFIA ROSA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, Masterton Homes H., HKJC Arc de Triomphe Championship H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hong Kong Country Club Challenge Cup, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Man Yiu H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Monticello - Happy Prodigal Son (Mac.). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. and Macau.

3rd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Mother. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Bislieri. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

SOFIA ROSA (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Hang's Decision. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,037,450, to 2018-19, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Garden Road H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 734

BAY FILLY

Box A 101

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Fuar		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2003	Forfar	Wallenda	Gulch
		Majestic Angel	Imperial Seal

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 mrs, 55 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.

1st dam

FUAR, by Kaapstad. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC New World H., TRAC Sports Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., CJC Avon City Ford H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

FIRST SERVE (f. by Swiss Ace). 7 wins-3 in succession-from only 10 starts 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., Ashburton RC Half the Asset H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Hot Fuss (f. by Pins). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, Pryde's Easifeed H.

Everyone's Talking (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Luas (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1600m.

Remedy (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d CJC Cashmere P.

2nd dam

FORFAR, by Wallenda. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwant H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUST A DREAM, Sky Angel**, Orange Marmalade (dam of **MOST IMPORTANT**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Classic Pocket. Winner at 2 at 1400m, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins. See above.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer. Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of 3 winners-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

MOST IMPORTANT (I am Invincible). 9 wins-2 at 2 -1000m to 1400m, A\$894,025, to 2017-18, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**-twice, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 735

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gatestopper		Detroit.....	Riverman
1999	Normandy River	Karensky	Nijinsky
		Defy.....	Alcide

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

GATESTOPPER, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Normandy Boy, Rivatar**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

ATOM CAT (g. by Traditionally). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,950, A\$15,500, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., ARC Telecom H., Ellerslie Awards Day H., BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, ARC Scot Thrust H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H., 4th BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.

Letmeby (g. by Don Eduardo). 10 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$118,636, to 2018-19, ARC Broderick Print H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Raj Mahal - Avellino (H.K.) (g. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Chan Trophy H.

River Wave (g. by Elusive City). 6 wins 1050m to 1350m in Macau.

Good Catch (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins 1200m to 1470m to 2018-19 in Aust. Zerrich (g. by Zerpour). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

Normandy River, by Karensky. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Lightwood H., ARC John Henderson H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tristar S., **L**. Half-sister to Regain (dam of **SHARP GAIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Normandy Boy (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$94,250, CJC Avon City Ford H., Northland Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rivatar (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC West City Construction H., Hawkes Bay Juvenile H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
New Command. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lugard H.

Top Health. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Templars H.

Normandy Lass. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bonaparte. 5 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H.

3rd dam

DEFY, by Alcide. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE** (dam of **RIVERQUEEN, RIVER RIVER, RIVERKING, DOUBLE-U-JAY**, Lorn Lady (dam of **LADY IN SILVER**)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Normandy River (Karensky). 3 wins. See above.

Regain. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

SHARP GAIN (Sharpo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Milan Premio Verziere, **L**, Rome Premio Tre Fontane, 3d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 736

BAY COLT

Box G 52

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 149 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie.....Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for FameRainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony..... Kaoru Star
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Genuine Spin		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2008	Reputedly	Quest for FameRainbow Quest
		You Dreamer.....Dancing Czar

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GENUINE SPIN, by Pins. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H., MVRC Melbourne Neonatal Network H., 3d MVRC Quest H. Sister to **STICKPIN**, three-quarter-sister to **Florence Jean**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, MVRC Damien Oliver H., 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**

The Bandito. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,910, to 2017-18, BOP RC Devan Plastics H., 2d WRC Wellington Seamarket H., Dixon & Dunlop H.

Really Reputable. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Florence Jean (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Morse Code. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$143,287, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Gavelhouse.com H., WRC New World Hutt Valley H., 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Palin. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Irish Vice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017-18, GCTC Gerard Lighting H.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Joney. 10 wins 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3** Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 737

BAY COLT

Box G 1

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **PFI** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Georgia Oak		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Pin Oak	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells
		Make a Million.....	Last Tycoon

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnsr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay EI Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GEORGIA OAK, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **No Fuss Gus**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Code Duello (g. by Duelled). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO S.

2nd dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

No Fuss Gus (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Mighty Warrior. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$296,319, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 89 H.

Savason. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, CJC NZ Cup Meeting Tickets H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S., CJC Chanui H.

3rd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 1810m to 2011m, £48,208, 120,000fr., A\$132,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1609m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydex H. Grandam of-

SAMANDO (Hernando). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, €237,210, US\$45,000, S\$30,000, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.

Samerous (Generous). Placed at 2 & 3 in France, Italy and Germany, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 4th Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 738

BROWN COLT

Box A 100

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
Giardini		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2009	Biennale	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
		Echo Lass..... Prince Echo

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GIARDINI, by Perfectly Ready. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Business Association H. Half-sister to **SIR ANDREW**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BIENNALE, by Royal Academy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brightstone Cider H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H., 2d ARC Wairau River Wines H., Hawkes Bay Radio Network H., 3d Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H. Half-sister to **DES'S DREAM**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SIR ANDREW (Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, 2d VRC Pancare H., ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., 3d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

Piazza. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Comag Ltd H.

The Flaneur. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Waikato RC The Last Mustang H.

Bien Pensant. 3 wins 1500m to 1619m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H.

3rd dam

ECHO LASS, by Prince Echo. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,665, A\$83,500, ARC Ladies Mile, Gr.3, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, ARC Helene H., MVRC BMW Australia S.H., 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Letz Rent a Car Trophy, Gr.2, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2.

Sister to **LIFE AT THE TOP**, half-sister to Ebony Sye (dam of **MOHAVE DANCER**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

DES'S DREAM (Dahar). 9 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$98,375, A\$331,420, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, 3d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, ARC Armacup Maritime Services Trophy, Gr.2, Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3.

4th dam

MOHAVE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARD FOUR, Caramel Chewy**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ECHO LASS (Prince Echo). 6 wins. See above.

LIFE AT THE TOP (Prince Echo). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,470, QTC Bribie H., **L**, VRC 1278 3AW H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Ebony Sye. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MOHAVE DANCER (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1290m to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2. Dam of 7 winners-

NATURAL BLITZ (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,258,180, MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 739

BAY FILLY

Box H 65

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 81 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Glenkinchie (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Distilled	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Surrealist	Kenny's Best Pal

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

GLENKINCHIE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lord Whiskey (g. by Animal Kingdom). Winner at 1614m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Distilled, by Masterclass. 3 wins-1 at 2-1105m to 1410m, A\$98,975, VRC Collex Onyx H., 2d MRC Sufficient H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Half-sister to **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners- Overproof. 3 wins at 1650m in Aust.

3rd dam

SURREALIST, by Kenny's Best Pal. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Golden Rose S., **L**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins. See above.

Sunday Dreams. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Carbon 24/7 Sports Bar H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Pinocchio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Puppet Master. 4 wins at 900m, 1100m, A\$139,415, to 2018-19, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Sydney Sprint H.

4th dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 2d STC Topmost Flying Welter H., VATC Geoff Murphy H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Mukka Damarto. 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Sydney Airport H. Producer. Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**.

Bennelong Belle. Unraced. Grandam of-

OUR CROWN MISTRESS (Star Witness). 4 wins to 1400m, in 2017-18, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 3d MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 740

BAY COLT

Box D 17

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : W^h nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Mythical Girl	Gone West
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Gofonze		Highland Gift	Generous
2006	Elfonze	Krasnopolski	Rory's Jester
		Aylite	Aythorpe

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Gofonze, by Golan. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., Roseview Equine Services H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hazel**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ELFONZE, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Armourguard 2YO H., 4th Tanaraki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gofonze (Golan). 4 wins. See above.

Hazel (Handsome Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

La Vie Onze. Winner at 1200m.

King Kwong. Winner at 1000m in Macau.

3rd dam

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ELFONZE (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sorry Sam. 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Korea.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

4th dam

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

5th dam

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gay Laceta. Winner at 1040m in Aust. Grandam of-

DEVON SUN (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-1080m to 2400m, A\$117,640, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC City of Launceston H.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Wind Spirit (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of E. P. Lowry)

Lot 741

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 79

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Gold		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Gilding	Noble Bijou

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

GOLD, by Thorn Park. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Billy Boy. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup.

Diplomacy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H. Dam of- **Mohaka** (Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of- **DELIGHTFUL** (Omicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Packing Dragon (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1650m to 2200m, HK\$10,312,300, to 2017-18, HKJC Shan Kwong H.-twice, Wong Nai Chung H., Cornwall H., Hydrangea H., 3d HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantiti). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Anca. 7 wins 1110m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H. Dam of- **SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, NZ\$249,200, to 2017-18, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of- **JOKER EXPRESS** (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in

Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 742

GREY COLT

Box D 12

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Goldsumware		Market Slide	Gulch
2006	Goldsumone	Gold Legend	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra	Groton

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

1st dam

GOLDSUMWARE, by Refuse to Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Ambitious Winner (g. by Nadeem). 5 wins 1150m to 1590m, NZ\$75,005, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Childrens Health Trust H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club Celebrating H., 2d ARC Accredited Visiting Services H., Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., Rotorua RC Taumarunui Cup 28 July H.

Steeifix (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1500m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

No Laughing Matter (g. by Iffraaj). Placed, 2d HKJC Mount Cameron H.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE**

SUM (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1615m, A\$359,800, QTC Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben S., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita

Santa Ysabel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**).

Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**. Sire.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**-twice, Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$228,316, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

Verbasle (Slewpv). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, US\$250,801, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3-6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Evening Out S., **L**. Producer.

SOME FOR ALL (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 743

BAY FILLY

Box G 66

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 119 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Go South		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Far South	Stark South	Dixieland Band
		Far and Away.....	Western Symphony

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnsr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS, BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2 at 850m, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$118,210, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Big Dance by Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

Da Pump. 3 wins 1550m to 2300m in Aust.

3rd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

4th dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeid H., Sister Olive H., 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 744

BAY FILLY

Box C 67

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 258 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Gould (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2004	Charming	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Captivation	Vain

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOULD, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **SPITZ**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Moss Go Now (g. by Mossman). 4 wins 1350m to 1850m to 2017-18, SAJC Fraar H.

Gouldikova (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, R215,670 in South Africa.

Eridani (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19.

Bossy Miss Mossy (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Just a Splash (f. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CHARMING, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1350m, 2120m, QTC Reindeer H., BATC Express Post H., 3d BATC Kaoru Star H. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAPTTRIST**, half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**), **STIMULUS**, Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Othapus. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Rowland Sodexho H., 2d VATC Meadowlea P., 3d VATC Bill Duncan H. Producer.

Jedrzejcak. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Duaneo - Forever Posh (H.K.). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., William Hill H., HKJC Purves Quaich H.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., L. Dam of 8 winners-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

KHAPTTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., L.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., L, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L. Sire.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$745,252, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., L.

Charming Charge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., L.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 745

BAY FILLY

Box D 56

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Grable		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2007	Centrefold Angel	Centine..... Century
		Our Kathleen..... Decies

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

GRABLE, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Lady Moochi (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.
(Kim's) Tarzan (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., VATC Gothic H., Club Welter H., Kew Golf Club H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Toltrice H., Surround H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th South Australian Sizzler Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 746

BAY FILLY

Box D 57

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Gymnast (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Oh Goodness Me	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
		Coyote.....	Indian Ridge

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GYMNAST, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OH GOODNESS ME, by Galileo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, €147,327, Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Fairyhouse Silken Glider S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Half-sister to **ERADICATE**, **Colima**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Lloyd's Legacy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R199,975, to 2017-18 in South Africa.

3rd dam

Coyote, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 1m, 3d Ascot Valiant S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OH GOODNESS ME (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

ERADICATE (Montjeu). 9 wins 10¼f to 19f, £199,634, €12,000, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, Haydock JW Lees H., 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Colima (Authorized). Winner at 2 at 8½f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
Brimham Rocks (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 11¾f to 13¾f, £82,127, A\$355,100, York Unibet H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., 3d ATC Tony Crawford 50th H.

Huff and Puff. 7 wins 10¼f to 23¼f to 2018, Haydock Betfred 20/20 Technologies H., 2d Haydock Digicomm Celebration H.

Miss Dubawi. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hakodate STV Hai, Fukushima Fushigami Tokubetsu, 3d Chukyo Shonaiigawa Tokubetsu.

4th dam

CARAMBA, by Belmez. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEMON SOUFFLE**, **MELPOMENE**, **Quiet Week-End** (dam of **PLEASANT SURPRISE - JUST RIGHT** (Mal.)), **Ritto**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Coyote (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

5th dam

MELODRAMA, by Busted. 2 wins at 6f, 1m, Newbury August S., Arlington S. Half-sister to **Cassandra**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEMON SOUFFLE (Salse). Top filly on The 1993 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

CARAMBA (Belmez). 2 wins. See above.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 747

CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box C 20

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 171 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Haliburton (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Tartan Tights	Tights	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound	Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

HALIBURTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Wilbermere (f. by Redwood). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.
Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.
Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 748

BAY COLT

Box F 81

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	King Charlemagne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Hanabananah (AUS)		Race the Wild Wind	Sunny's Halo
2004	Langtryst	Langfuhr	Danzig
		Sweet Tryst	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

HANABANANAH, by King Charlemagne. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,648, SAJC Proud Miss S., L, St Clair H., Boag's Draught H., MVRC Mix 101.1 H., Dr JG Sheahan P. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (g. by Road to Rock). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,000, HK\$3,262,430, to 2018-19 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chongqing H., Gladiolus H., Centurion Restaurant H., Parmigiani Fleurier H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 3d HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Old Bailey H., Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup.

Toko (g. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LANGTRYST, by Langfuhr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN RANCH**, Cabelle (dam of **KOOTOOMOOTOO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HANABANANAH (King Charlemagne). 7 wins. See above.

Secret Enchantress. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Don't Tell Trish. Winner at 1208m in Aust.

Trystoff. Placed to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Frank Frankenfeld P.

3rd dam

SWEET TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Grace Darling H., 2d VRC Winslow H. Half-sister to **Trioak**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN RANCH (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., Gr.3, Walter Brown S.H., L, 2d SAJC Dairy Vale Fat Free Milk H., Paeroa Cup, Waikato RC Peter Lock Racing Stables H., 3d ARC Pipers Patent H., Waikato RC Black Heart H., Hawkes Bay DB Draught H.

Cabelle. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Tele/Mirror Punters Club H., STC Club Managers Development Australia H., East Hills View Club H., 2d City Tatt's RC Ctc Silks Bar & Grill H. Dam of 6 winners-

KOOTOOMOOTOO (Danewin). 13 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$605,075, STC Skyline S., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, AJC Canonbury S., L, QTC Freemason H., Connecting the Community Cup H., STC Star Alliance Welter H., Emirates Park 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P, Cyprus Welter H., QTC Full Suit Welter H., Tokyo Welter H., Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Illawarra 2YO Classic, Gr.3, AJC Kensington H., Mazda NSW H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, STC Satellite S., L.

Smart and Fast. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$155,340, STC Theraces.com.au H., Laundry Hotel H., 2d AJC Arncliffe H., Gilt Pattern H., NSW Tatt's RC XXXX Gold H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.

Kooka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, A\$92,300, STC Pony Express 2YO H., Grand Ballroom Marquee on Sale H. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 749

BAY FILLY

Box G 53

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Hardassah		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Sachina	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Mrs. Tendulkar.....	Luskin Star

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnsr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HARDASSAH, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SACHINA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Devi. Winner at 1350m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

Mrs. Tendulkar, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$288,850, MRC Magic Ruler H., Impulsive H., Leica Show H., VATC Lady Mogambo H., 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHINDIG** (dam of **SHINZIG**, **STRADA**), **COBBORA**, **BUSH HONEY**, **INTEREST ONLY**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Bel Blaster. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

SAVING, by Pevero. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) CACHE**, **Save**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, (1500m course record), Triscay S., **L**, 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Fiammarosa (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P., City Tatt's RC Emirates H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**.

Alteza Real. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

ALFOLK (Lonhro). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1160m, R445,500, to 2017-18, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

COBBORA (Crested Wave). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1900m, A\$458,855, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

BUSH HONEY (Woodman). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$513,750, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**.

INTEREST ONLY (Marscay). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**.


Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).**

Lot 750

BAY COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Hasta la Brahma		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly	Famous Star

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

HASTA LA BRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins 1000m to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Mississippi - Meizu (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.

Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

Good Bye Senorita. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 1980m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Magnum H., AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC Paltronics Stargames H.

The Captain. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 751

BAY COLT

Box A 65

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Heartache		Morna	Blakeney
1996	Chaleyey	Covetous	Luskin Star
		Plady Glen	Planet Kingdom

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). This is her twelfth foal.

Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (f. by Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

So Willie. 5 wins 1500m to 1600m, A\$395,815, ATC Pro IT H., M Taylor Outreach Program H., Cellarbrations H., Bowermans Furniture H., Hawkesbury RC All State Shopfitting H., 2d ATC Fresh for Kids 2YO P.

Mr Pumblehook. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$96,565, to 2017-18 in Aust.

One Nite Stand (f. by Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 2d ARC Maserati H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Play the Field. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Challenge H., Wanganui Chronicle H.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (f. by Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Hot Pants. Winner at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Wide Span Sheds H.

Full of Luck. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau.

Dvina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Sworntoperfection (f. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., WRC New World Thorndon H.

Heart of Darkness (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Kalgoorlie H.

Sworn to Silence (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m, A\$97,960, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Accidentallyinlove (f. by Cape Cross). Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Lilas. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.

Sworntomylover. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Cafe Culture Insitu H.

Cosmic City. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 752

BAY FILLY

Box B 11

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Heat Storm (AUS)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2000	Lolette	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Wild Pavane.....	Dancing Brave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnr's, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression inc SW Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

HEAT STORM, by Green Desert. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **HUME**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SAVAHEAT (c. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$97,885, in 2017-18, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**.

Savage Blaze (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$108,055, ATC Platinum Group H., 2d ATC Like Us On Facebook H., Club Mt Lewis H., AJC Centennial Park H.

Compound (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 3227m, A\$124,220, 3d VRC Reduce Reuse Recycle H., William Newton VC H.

We'll Meet Again (g. by Pour Moi). Winner at 2200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LOLETTE, by Arazi. Unplaced. Sister to **Apache Star** (dam of **NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN** (H.K.)), half-sister to **DUKE OF GREEN**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

HUME (Zabeel). 7 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$394,175, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, QTC Edge Clothing JJ Atkin's H., BTC CE Environment H., Blackwoods H., 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WILD PAVANE, by Dancing Brave. Unraced. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DUKE OF GREEN (Warning). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1709m, US\$365,191, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, Milan Premio Fanes, Premio Magenta, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**, Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 3d Milan Premio del Dado, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Sir Beaufray S., **L**.

Apache Star (Arazi). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, Goodwood Drayton H., 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN (H.K.) (Dr Fong). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1650m, £33,741, HK\$2,965,000, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, HKJC Wong Cup H., Begonia H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Yan Oi Tong Cup, 4th Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Coordinated Cut - Victor Delight (H.K.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, £158,379, HK\$3,512,500, Newmarket Tattersalls Timeform 3YO Trophy, HKJC Asia H., Tsuen Wan H., Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.com 2YO S., 3d York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Savannah (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Headland International H., Stanjamesuk.com H., Nad al Sheba Greetune P, Newbury Wirebird S., 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 753

BAY FILLY

Box G 16

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Hemem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Voregal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		St Clemens	London Bells

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HEMEM, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, STC Slipper Acceptances Closing H., 2d AJC Randwick Terraces H., 3d AJC The Coach & Horses Hotel 2YO H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sinjaree - Quantum (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park P.

2nd dam

VOREGAL, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Noble One H., STC Catholic Women's League Manly H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Minoru 2YO H. Sister to **ST. CLEMENS BELLE**, half-sister to **Sanctus**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Pow Wow Jane. 6 wins 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. Producer.

Snohalo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 3d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 5 winners-Harry Hotspur. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$216,650, ATC Envirobank H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Lionel Walsh H.

3rd dam

St Clemens, by London Bells. 6 wins 1100m to 1263m, SAJC WJ Stocker H., Red Handed H., King Stephen H., M Veigli H., 2d SAJC Quilt & Win S., **L**, Oakbank RC Carlton United Breweries S., **L**. Half-sister to My Dear Rebecca (dam of **BE MY PRINCESS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

ST. CLEMENS BELLE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$766,355, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**.

Sanctus (Barathea). 4 wins 1250m to 1463m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Accede Holdings H., So Gorgeous H., 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**.

4th dam

Emotional, by Sensitive Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 2d Atlantic City Miss America H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

St Clemens (London Bells). 6 wins. See above.

My Dear Rebecca. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

BE MY PRINCESS (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$167,950, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, 2d SAJC Brock Partners Trophy H., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

FLYING PRINCESS (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 754

BAY COLT

Box G 97

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chiefs Crown..... Danzig
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)		Beautiful Glass..... Pass the Glass
2004	Hey Pretty Momma	King of Kings..... Sadler's Wells
		Pin Up Doll..... Snippets

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Hey Pretty Katie, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Jacquerie (g. by Beneteau). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Ipswich TC Win Free Hans Trailer H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.
 Il Faro (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed in Aust.
 Saga Bomb (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEY PRETTY MOMMA, by King of Kings. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRANGE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Hey Pretty Katie (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.
 She's Charming. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

PIN UP DOLL, by Snippets. Raced once. Sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUNRANGE (Eternity Range). 7 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$241,905, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Grey Sapphire H., Stray Bullet H., 2d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H., Elite Veal H., South Fremantle Football Club H., Become a Perth Racing Member H.

4th dam

Show 'em Sadie, by Zamazaan. 3 wins 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Show Talk. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1800m, SAJC Wandering Duke 2YO H.
 Tantinet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of 4 winners-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins 1200m to 2025m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Goodyear Tyre H., MRC Nicopolis H., Runaway Kid H., Sharp Performance H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Flemington Summer H., 3d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Shoot 'em High. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
From the Hip (Quick Score). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Monkey Mia H., Linfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Sadie's Date. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
Departure Lounge (Poliuto). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,716, WATC Pretty in Pink H., 2d WATC Country Blazer H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 755

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : ^G_H nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
House of Borgia (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2012	Lucrezia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Mantles Princess	Rock City

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HOUSE OF BORGIA, by Flying Spur. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LUCREZIA, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Sepulchre. Winner at 1608m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Bride of Vengeance. Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**,

JOHAN CRUYFF, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H. Dam of High Sierra. 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m in 2017-18, MVRC Ladbroke's H.

4th dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Kitty Kiernan (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, £31,732, €288,470, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 756

BAY COLT

Box G 54

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Hugandakiss		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2010	French Kiss	Paris House	Petong
		Real Charmer	Grosvenor

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strawan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

HUGANDAKISS, by Falkirk. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TICKLISH** (dam of **MELT**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FRENCH KISS, by Paris House. Raced once. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TICKLISH (Marroof). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Timaru S., L, Pegasus S., L, MVRC FSM Business Travel H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, WRC Lightning H., L, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, Gore Guineas, L, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., L, 4th AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2. Dam of 3 winners-

MELT (Iffraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$196,626, to 2018-19, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3, Counties Challenge S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2.

Hot in Pink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Institute H.

Universal Music - Apollo Cavalier (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,675, HK\$2,958,750, Hawkes Bay Sandra Wareham VKB S., HKJC Wah Fu H.

3rd dam

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, three-quarter-sister to Lady of Destiny (dam of **SUAVITY, AKARANA**), half-sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), **PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Real Bourbon. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Surreal Storm (Storm Creek). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,687, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3.

Lakota (Storm Creek). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$107,147, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L.

4th dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2, VATC Norman Robinson S., L.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.2, Sandown Cup, Gr.2, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.2.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 757

BAY COLT

Box A 66

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest Awards Ceremony
			Kaoru Star
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Huluava		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2003	Alpine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Manawa Belle	Zamazaan

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HULUAVA, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Waikato RC Seachange H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF, VERCORS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 William Wallace (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., David Emerson Accountant H., Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H., 2d CJC Vernon and Vazey Truck Parts H., Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., NZ Tax Refunds H.
 Hvala (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Bob (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.
 Hoofsain Bolt (f. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$151,245, A\$16,650, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.
VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Coca-Cola Juvenile S., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.
Manawa King (Zabeel). 4 wins 1440m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Prince Salieri H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.
 Liberty Belle. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
 Willie Command. 11 wins 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Sidney Myer H., Lawn H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
 Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins 1015m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., QTC M Ryan H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 758

BAY COLT

Box D 89

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
In a Frenzy		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Ihi Frenzy	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Fanny Black.....	Chem

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IN A FRENZY, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IHI FRENZY, by Spectacular Love. Unplaced. Sister to **Venus Was Her Name**, half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Zafrenzy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$128,930, ARC Westinghouse H., Whangarei RC Northbeam Timber Beams H., 2d ARC Philips Lighting H. Three Matches - Easy Track (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Honorary Members H., 3d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S. Delirium. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Dunstan Feeds H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H. Classic. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPTAN (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Macau Galivanter H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club PH., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Bikini. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Producer.

Stark Naked. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of 3 winners-Maid in Berlin. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hiremaster 3YO H.

Zamperini - Spurs On (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

Ebony Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Twin Turbo. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,311,775, HKJC Dallas H.

Parvina. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H.

4th dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 759

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 84

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
In the Midnight (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
2000	Tupelo Honey	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Mary Poppins	Fair's Fair

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.

1st dam

IN THE MIDNIGHT, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1350m, BTC Nundah Lodge H., 3d BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Kyoto H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Midnight Runner (g. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, Counties RC Pukekohe Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 2YO S.

Gold Rose (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d Whangarei RC Gibbons Contractors H.

Diretto (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, A\$4,420, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Court. Winner at 2 at 800m, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of 7 winners-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

No Penalty. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$129,450, STC Stowe Australia H., AJC Emirates H., Revesby H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins 900m to 1400m, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Brown Eyed Girl. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

HALIBERY (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 760

BAY FILLY

Box G 96

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : C m nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat
		Ingresea	Beaufort Sea

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnr, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **Maastricht**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Avon City Ford H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.
Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1209m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.
Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-
Zakynthos. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H., Recruitment Network H.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-
Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.
Willywince. 7 wins 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.
Oyster. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-
Bluff. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H.
Au Naturel. 3 wins at 1200m, 2147m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1410m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 761

BAY COLT

Box G 2

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Invisible Coin (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Christchurch	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrns, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

INVISIBLE COIN, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **CHEEKY CHOICE**, half-sister to **Prost**, Wizard Princess (dam of **JACKOFALL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by Caerleon. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Napoleon Perdis H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$276,875, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Emporium Hotel H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Differing Fortunes. 7 wins 1200m to 2050m, A\$183,235, SAJC Sportingbet H., Sold by Luke Domingo P, City of Marion H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d STC SGE Credit Union H. Dam of **JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, **L**, Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anzali (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of 6 winners-

Electric Fusion (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1533m to 2000m, A\$554,805, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Refer (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 762

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 11

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Irish Magic		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Sunflower	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnrns, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Heez Born Lucky (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins 1300m to 2080m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Baba Mama (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,049,525, HKJC Miraculous H., Garden Road H., Cyber Colors H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC Citi Insurance Services H.

Horsey McHorseface (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins-3 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins. See above.

Universal Law. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$79,150, QTC CEB Barnes H., BATC Britannia Inn H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Cup, **L**.

Helianthus. 3 wins 1700m to 2594m, VATC North Melbourne FC H., VRC Delta H.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 763

BAY COLT

Box D 90

Foaled 21st October 2017

Bred in: **GA** nr sh; 129 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Nostradamus (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Isle du Cap (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Sarah Vee	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Captivating.....	Canny Lad

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ISLE DU CAP, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **YESTERDAY'S SONGS, Rahveel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SARAH VEE, by End Sweep. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$123,075, A\$2,000, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Member's Club Bar H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Auckland Anniversary Day H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Whips n Spurs H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY'S SONGS (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$330,320, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC-CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Bendigo Cup Raceday H., Betty McDowell Elsterwick S., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC My Kitchen Rules S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 3d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

Rahveel (Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, A\$152,635, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Enthrall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Tooheys H. Dam of 3 winners-Famelist. 10 wins 1000m to 1412m, A\$177,628, to 2017-18, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d Bendigo JC Mypunter.com H.

Pure Scot. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$292,700, to 2018-19, MRC Vobis Sires 2YO S., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Rusty Motorbike. 11 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$97,825, to 2018-19 in Aust. Arnault. Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATING, by Canny Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$104,735, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gold Plate Welter H., Citius H., Ambarvale H., 2d AJC Dalmacia H., Zora Cross H., 3d STC Evergreens H., Richmond H. Half-sister to **Road to Recovery**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARAH VEE (End Sweep). 3 wins. See above.

Captain Eche. 2 wins at 1010m, 1200m, BRC Chairman's Club P.

4th dam

SKITTISH PRINCESS, by Imperial Prince. 4 wins 1150m to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Perch, Positive Force**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATING (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Road to Recovery (Hennessy). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, MVRV Carlton Draught 2YO H.

Money Maker. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Accountants H., Hon James White H., 3d AJC Claymore H., Minoru H. Dam of 8 winners-

Lucrative Dame (Zeditave). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Finnesse Models P, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 764

BAY FILLY

Box G 95

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere Irish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig Northern Dancer
Italian Princess		Aquilegia Alydar
2006	Our Chickaroonie	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		Straight Cut Jeans.....Straight Strike

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, Counties Bowl, L, Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Lady Hass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.
 El Chapo (g. by Niagara). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.
 Love Shock. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Victoria Park H., Hung To H., Lei Yue Mun Public School H., 3d HKJC Egret H.
 Rush'n Prince. 9 wins 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H., 3d WRC Daily Waste 3YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC OK Builders H.
 Straight Edge. 4 wins 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.
 Broker's Dream. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge 3YO H. Dam of-
 El Coolio. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, BOP RC Highly Recommended H.
 Sheradream. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.
 Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of-
Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Great Northern Foal S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, Sunshine Coast Guineas, L.

4th dam

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Rum Deal. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-
 Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2070m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 765

BAY FILLY

Box A 2

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Medicean	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Italic (GB)		Mystic Goddess..... Storm Bird
2003	Ink Pot	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
		Refill..... Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

ITALIC, by Medicean. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC World TV H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., 3d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Davis Funerals H., WRC Upper Hutt Cup, Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Cursive (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$78,640, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S.

New Record (g. by Spartacus). 4 wins 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Write da Script (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins from only 3 starts to 1200m in Aust.

Paint the Town (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

INK POT, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **WINTER QUARTERS, Jumilla** (dam of **JONQUIL**), **Machikane Sanshiro, Spurned** (dam of **PASSING GLANCE, KINGSCLERE, HIDDEN MEADOW, SCORNED**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Quink - Lucky Stallion (H.K.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1800m, £17,671, HK\$3,849,075, York Sport4cast.com 2YO S., HKJC Wong Cup, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Causeway Bay H., 4th Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L.**

3rd dam

REFILL, by Mill Reef. 4 wins in U.S.A, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Corley Moor, Split Image**, Majestic Image (dam of **MONTALBAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINTER QUARTERS (El Gran Senor). Champion 2YO in Germany in 1995.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L.**

Jumilla (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2, Newmarket Princess S., 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L.** Grandam of-

CASPIAN PRINCE (Dylan Thomas). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 19 wins 1000m to 1500m to 2018, Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L.** 2d Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

SPIRIT QUARTZ (Invincible Spirit). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2011. 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**.

Contrary. Winner at 2 at 1400m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

IRISHCORRESPONDENT - EXULTANT (H.K.) (Teofilo). 5 wins 1610m to 2400m to 2017-18, HKJC Premier P., **Gr.3**.

Spurned (Robellino). Winner at 2, 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L.** Dam of **PASSING GLANCE** (Polar Falcon). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

HIDDEN MEADOW (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Newmarket European Free H., **L.**


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Tee Pee Racing Ltd)

Lot 766

BAY COLT

Box E 66

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Jazzella		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2003	Jazzmatazz	Citidancer	Lomond
		Waltzing Home	Dance in Time

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnsr, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

1st dam

JAZZELLA, by Black Minnaloushe. Second on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$235,400, A\$106,075, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Blandford Lodge H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., BOP RC Morton Estate H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Harlem Lady (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$200,100, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., TPG H., Eric Kime H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC JBS Australia H., TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

JAZZMATAZZ, by Citidancer. 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 2d CJC Friday Flash H., 3d Manawatu RC Plaza Fashions H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
JAZZELLA (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins. See above.
Dynamic. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$162,540, CJC Join the Club Membership H., Ashburton Winter Cup, 2d CJC Angus Meats H., Racecourse Hotel H., Gold Club H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Rising Stars H., 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., Speight's Mid Ale H.
Natkingcole. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H.
St Didar. 5 wins 1000m to 1800m, HK\$3,761,375, HKJC Citibank Home Smart H., Carnarvon H., Magpie H., Lo Wu H., Panasonic Celumina H., 2d HKJC Cheung Shan H., Broadwood H., Chaozhou H., Eagle's Nest H., Pak Tam au H., 3d HKJC Racing Goes on H., Franck Muller H., Dongguan H.
Sound of Silence. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,226,800, HKJC Shenzhen H., Lok Fu H., Yuen Wo H., Yun Ping H., Sai Ying Pun H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Manawatu River H., Kunming H., Sha Tsui H., Shatin Pass H., Ninepin Group H., Robin's Nest H., Tulip H., 3d HKJC Houston H.
Barabas. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, CJC NZA Ready to Run Sale H., Whangarei RC Tavistock Syndicate Owners 2YO H., 2d CJC McMillan Equine H., Andie McNeill Birthday H., Lindauer Rose' H., Mayfair Pools, Canterbury H., 3d CJC Laming Racing H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H.

3rd dam

WALTZING HOME, by Dance in Time. Unraced. Sister to On Time Lady (dam of **HOPE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
JAZZMATAZZ (Citidancer). 3 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 767

BAY COLT

Box A 3

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Just Keeper (AUS)		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2006	Just Cruising	Broad Reach..... Zephyr Bay
		Glide By..... Remainder Man

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

JUST KEEPER, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **KEEPA CRUISIN**, half-sister to **SEACHANGE, Korau Road**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). NZ Horse of the Year in 2006-07 & 2007-08. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2007-08. 14 wins 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **Divan** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$191,700, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Aspec Construction H., Bar 3 Post Race Party H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Taranaki RC Great Western Interprovincial Challenge, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of 5 winners-**Magical Talent** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$19,925, 50,725Rgt., S\$283,382, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

Lot 768

BAY COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister.....	Vice Regent
Just Polite (AUS)		Sister Dot.....	Secretariat
1999	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty.....	Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly.....	Truxton King

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 rnrs, 96 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Elleegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.

1st dam

JUST POLITE, by Dehere. 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Our Rosalee H., Kranji H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MRC Dean Hogan The Good Guys H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsbelle**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

LADIES FIRST (f. by Dylan Thomas). 9 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$488,760, A\$17,500, to 2017-18, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC SVS Hamilton Cup, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., 2d ARC Westinghouse Nathan's Memorial H., Egmont Cup, Taranaki RC Landmark Homes H.

Sheahan (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrollds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC D'Urban H.

Mediterranean Sun (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1800m, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P.

Chide (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1666m in Aust.

2nd dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JUST POLITE (Dehere). 8 wins. See above.

Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Savsbelle (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sir Laszlo. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$173,840, ATC Pro-Ride H.

Classy Polly. 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Ellbridge Lynch H., Air New Zealand H.

Spriting. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

High Spirits. 4 wins 2100m to 3200m to 2018-19, WRC HR Chalmers H.

Top of the Range. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$126,050, to 2017-18, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of R. S. Manning & L. K. Durrant)

Lot 769

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Katy O'Beel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	Katy Keen	Zorro's Lad	Danehill
		Tangelo	Exploding Prospect

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselffy, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

KATY O'BEEL, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KATY KEEN, by Zorro's Lad. 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$464,625, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, L. Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Wanganui JC ID Loader H., 3d Feilding Gold Cup, L, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, L. Half-sister to **Rotorua**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Battle Zone. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

TANGELO, by Exploding Prospect. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KATY KEEN (Zorro's Lad). 10 wins. See above.

Rotorua (Chianti). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L.

Polly Flinders. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Marsden Shearing H.

Bettieboop. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Keen to Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Rotorua RC Christmas at the Races 29th November H., 3d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S.

Milly Moo. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S.

4th dam

GROPAK, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Danzapak (dam of **KIM FIGHTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Knight Raider. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Minnie Fay. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Just a Danzig. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H.

5th dam

PREPAK, by Pakistan II. NZ Filly of the Year 1973-74. 17 wins-4 at 2-905m to 2200m, NZ\$85,620, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Champion S.H., L, Waikato RC Founders' P, L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Kelliher P, L, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L, Avondale JC Stretto S., L. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of H. E. Phinney)

Lot 770

BAY COLT

Box D 10

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kaycent		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2007	Centaine Gu Li	Centaine.....	Century
		Hyapatia Lee.....	Nassipour

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

KAYCENT, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MORE BOUNTIFUL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MORE BOUNTIFUL (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Chevalier Construction H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.
Bideford. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P.
Purfert. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H.
Prince of Arran. Winner at 1606m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Ladbroke Info Hub H.

3rd dam

HYAPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Immoral. Winner at 2 at 880m. Dam of 2 winners-
RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day H. Dam of 5 winners-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Granddam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**. Sire.
Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). 3 wins, WATC Aquanita S., **L**.
GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins 1400m to 2024m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.
Amicable. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H. Producer.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 771

BROWN FILLY

Box G 72

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifanonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Keepaflight		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2010	Regal Flight	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Pan Flight..... Taipan II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

KEEPAFLIGHT, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COG HILL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

REGAL FLIGHT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1400m, ARC Stolt-Nielsen Sprint H., DB Draught Juvenile H., Waikato RC Glenmorgan Farm H., 2d ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ARK REGAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COG HILL (Star Way). 11 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$460,655, A\$168,600, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Chairman's Trophy, Speights H., Waikato RC Munn's the Man's Store H., ARC Schofields of Newmarket 3YO H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H.-twice, ARC Melbourne Cup Day at Ellerslie H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., Counties RC Hay H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Cosmic Flight. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC Ellerslie 2000 Juvenile H., 3d WRC Lindauer H., Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H. Dam of-

Love on the Rocks (Diamond Express). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in NZ and Macau, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Jealous Much. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering ILT Foundation H., 3d Riverton RC Macaulay Motors Longwood H.

Yellow Green - Public Benefit (Mac.). 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Macau.

Pep Torque. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18.

Superb Impact. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

PAN FLIGHT, by Taipan II. 3 wins at 2 800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC McLean S., Southland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Pioneer H. Sister to **TAI FLIGHT**, half-sister to **En Grand Vitesse**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

ARK REGAL (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$508,050, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, (1600m course record), VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., Good Brandy H., VATC Cambria H., Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of K. L. Tapper)

Lot 772

BAY COLT

Box D 91

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River	Riverman
Keep it Brief (AUS)		Falafel	Northern Dancer
2002	Georgia	Naturalism	Palace Music
		Lady Doldrum	Sir Tristram

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnsr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KEEP IT BRIEF, by Brief Truce. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **PEACH TREE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
God's Brief (g. by God's Own). 2 wins at 1354m, 1550m in Aust.

2nd dam

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
PEACH TREE (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bonaire Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Gresham. 3 wins 1500m to 1600m, A\$223,680, in 2017-18, ATC Vale Don Storey H., Dark Horse H., ICL Proturf H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, Ascot Restaurant H., 3d ATC Member for a Day 2YO H.
Exceed All Odds. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Gallery Restaurant P.
Rum n Raisins. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, S\$273,775, to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PAINTED OCEAN (Brigand). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**.
Mistram Quickly. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, AJC David Green H., STC Macarthur WBC H., 2d AJC Murrumbidgee H. Dam of 7 winners-
PLEA BARGAIN (Mukaddamah). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Winter Championship Heat H., Gold Patois H., Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.
Vagrant Lady. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-
Carmenesque (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1633m, A\$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
UMAQUEST (Umatilla). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, A\$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC North East Isuzu H., Walter Brooke Architects H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
YATTARNA (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H., 2d ATC Turfcare NSW H., 3d ATC Spark of Life H., Schweppes H.
Fromparis Withlove (Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$79,450, to 2017-18, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 773

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 40

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Kincaple Belle		Aquilegia.....	Alydar
2003	Omoto Lass	Rapier II.....	Relko
		Annie Bay.....	Ward Drill

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KINCAPLE BELLE, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship** (H.K.), half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD**, **Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**, Kincaple Lass (dam of **KINCAPLE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Tow Rage (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Jip Jop Shop (f. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins 1100m to 1410m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Heffs Hotel H.

Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S.

Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Kincaple Lass. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

KINCAPLE (Pentire). 8 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoolie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoolie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Kincaple Chief. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,505, to 2017-18, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., Premier Signs P, 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

Shez Kapable. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. Fermentation. Winner at 1200m, WATC Lunar Raceday P.

3rd dam

ANNIE BAY, by Ward Drill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Waikato RC Karitane H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Omoto Lass (Rapier II). 4 wins. See above.

Jude's Legend. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Carnaby's Legend. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Full of Surprises H.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

Lot 774

GREY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Kindacool		Tacha.....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Kind Return	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness.....	Star Way

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

1st dam

KINDACOO, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H. Three-quarter-sister to **Cheetah on Fire**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Coastal Drought (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Kind Return, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Lindauer Brut H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **RESPECT**, Zarzino (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS**, **Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
Kindred. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawkes Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H.
Gasworx. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.
O'Couney. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d MRC Carol Campbell H.

3rd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., Queensland Cup, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Sogno. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-

TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, HK\$2,396,650, to 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hilton S., Visique Rose Optometrists H., Barfoot & Thompson H.

Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 775

BAY FILLY

Box 1 14

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 92 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Kiwi Park		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KIWI PARK, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady, Oriental Profit**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Wolff Spirit (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.
Satellite Kingdom (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Oriental Profit (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins at 1510m in 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1800m, NZ\$80,550, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, to 2017-18, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., ARC JRA Trophy, HKJC Surrey H., Tai Tong H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Makarpura Star H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$6,749,000, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Southorn H., Designs on Rome H., Zenith Excellent H., Irving H., Yip Fat H.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1485m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Eilerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 776

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Krysia (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2006	Leica or Not	Kendor	Kenmare
		Chateau Leica	Century

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

KRYZIA, by Elvstroem. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC, LECTRICE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Whatalovelyday (f. by Domesday). 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P, SCTC Pump House H., 2d BRC Urban Office Fit Outs H., Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P, Brisbane Marriott Hotel P, Mount Franklin Sparkling P, 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**. Gotham - Association Fans (H.K.) (g. by Onemorenomore). 2 wins at 1650m to 2018-19, HKJC Shek O H., D'Aguilar H., 2d ARC DHL 2YO S.

2nd dam

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. Top of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.

LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

My True Love (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$213,235, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Tab.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TAB Rewards P.

Dream Leica. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,300, MRC Adairs P, Northwood Plume H., 3d MVRC Sunline H., MRC TROA Sport 927 H. Producer.

3rd dam

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Chandrika. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

FANTASTIC BLUE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$400,950, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Perrin Farm)

Lot 777

BAY COLT

Box E 82

Foaled 26th November 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 888 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Kudamm (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Shopping Spree	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Appreciatively	Affirmed

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

Kudamm, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Garfunkel (g. by Excellent Art). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.
Remington (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., Canterbury Landscape H., 2d Manawatu RC Lawnmaster H.

2nd dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kudamm (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

Darci Magic. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$265,490, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H., 4th Scone Cup, **L**-twice.

Via Veneto. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., 2d Hawkes Bay Agrarorum NZ Comcat H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Bond Street. Unraced. Dam of-

Asprey (Alamosa). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

3rd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

4th dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrifly H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, £159,701, 1,519,700fr., US\$450,000, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

YELLOWSTONE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, York Silver Cup, **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Amore E Baci. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

ADORE THE GOLD (Formal Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 8½f, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Dover S., **L**. Sire.

Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

Lot 778

GREY FILLY

Box C 15

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
La Bella		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Leontyne	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Our Fair Susie	English Harbour

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Rinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLA, by Ekraar. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**, Kaapentyne (dam of **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Neala (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Race Images H., Auckland Eye H., 3d ARC Social Racing H., BOP RC Capital Tractors Tauranga H.
Reliabelle (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapectad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Trainers' Award H., WRC Skipper Roofing H., Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Hastings Motors Ford 2YO S., 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapectad). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Douro Cup, Thames Publications H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H., 2d HKJC Repulse Bay H., Panyu H., Lok Fu H., 3d HKJC Duddell H.

Kaapentyne. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Dam of 7 winners-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Twomey Construction H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 779

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 92

Foaled 1st December 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
La Belle Epoque		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Andra	Zeditave	The Judge
		Shingle Moss	Twig Moss

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancers Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathbern, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLE EPOQUE, by Montjeu. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Flip the Coin - Pacific Ocean (Sing.) (g. by Pins). Placed to 2018 in NZ and Singapore.

2nd dam

ANDRA, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Legacy 50th Anniversary 2YO H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Sister to **ZEDAMOSS**, three-quarter-sister to **Stramos**, half-sister to **SUPER MOLLY**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Classic King. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Faculty of Social Sciences H., Mount Parker H., Kut Cheong H., Manawatu River H.

3rd dam

SHINGLE MOSS, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PICCATA**, **Dame Fashion**, **Rockall**, **Bold Personality**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZEDAMOSS (Zeditave). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$153,113, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Terrain Series H., Budget Fastbreak H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

SUPER MOLLY (Snippets). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$9,653,000, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Chevalier Cup, **L**, Bonham H., National IH Warm Jar H., Cheung Sha Wan H., Audemars Piguet Tourbillon H., Hoi Ping H., Kam Tin H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**.

ANDRA (Zeditave). 2 wins. See above.

Stramos (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$238,110, AJC Angmering Park 2YO H., WATC Auto Classic H., Concrete Crusher H., Go for 2&5 H., Seattle Dancer H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS PERSONALITY, by Vibrant. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, PH Osborne H., Kemps Creek H., Lansvale H., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Sister to **SPEAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

PICCATA (Zephyr Zip). 17 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$220,300, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Gay Vista H., Holdfast Flying H., 2d STC Winter H., **L**.

Dame Fashion (Bold Aussie). Winner at 2 at 1000m, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sledmere H. Grandam of-Mukda Lass. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

FABIARNA (Lion Hunter). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$230,780, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, AJC Knave H. Producer.

YABIGORSE (Tiger Hill). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$139,067, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 780

BAY FILLY

Box D 93

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
L'Accord		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Distant Heights	Imposing	Todman
		Melodia	Sir Tristram

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

L'ACCORD, by Golan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **AD ALTA, POSING** (dam of **ZANNA**), Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Bullish Luck (g. by Paco Boy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia.
Ninetysevenemperor (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.

2nd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Dam of 4 winners-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVR Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P, 2d AJC Intergaze P.
Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d VRC Victoria Derby Trial, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Sutcliffe H. Dam of 3 winners-
Chatelard. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,755, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.

Star Pose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Graceful Star. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 781

BAY COLT

Box D 58

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lady Catamarca (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Catamarca	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Phrisee	Ringaro

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

LADY CATAMARCA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Hernandez (g. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1200m. Miss Directional (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m. Needlepoin (f. by Pins). Placed, 2d ARC Hilton S., Taranaki RC Energy Vets S., 3d ARC Henley Park S.

2nd dam

CATAMARCA, by Gold Brose. Joint second on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. & second top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins 880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners- Petro Wells. 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$129,557, MVRC Airport Toyota H., 2d MVRC Sedac Electrical H., Ready Workforce H., MRC Aleconner H. Bowling King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau. Cordoba. Raced twice. Dam of- Ellerstina. 2 wins at 1020m, 1200m, South Canterbury RC Waterforce H.

3rd dam

PHRISEE, by Ringaro. Unraced. Sister to **PUNK**, **Peinador**, **Performer**, three-quarter-sister to **Melenudo**, Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coqueira (dam of **CEREBRAL**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **CATAMARCA** (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above. Harmonise. Winner at 1600m, AJC Nina Ricci H.

4th dam

PEINADORA, by Hot Dust. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Paats, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Tomas Lyon, **Gr.2**, Clasico Espana, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Arenales, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Melenita (dam of **BRUSHING**), Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coiffeuse (dam of **BOUCLETTE CHAMP**), Coqueteando (dam of **FLIRTEANDO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **PUNK** (Ringaro). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Clasico Cyllene, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Kemmis, **Gr.2**, Clasico Coronel Pringles, **Gr.2**, Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, Clasico Estados Unidos de America, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Peinador** (Ringaro). 4 wins-2 at 2-in Argentina, Palermo Premio Rosalera, 3d La Plata Clasico Asociacion Bonaerense de Proprietarios, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Performer** (Ringaro). Winner in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**. Punk Style. Raced once. Grandam of- **TIME OVER TIME** (Honour and Glory). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 782

BAY FILLY

Box B 10

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
L'Amour		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2007	Penthouse Blue	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Blue Bonny	Blue Razor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

L'Amour, by Towkay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC John Turkington Douro Cup, Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Trentham Gardens 2YO H., CJC Speight's H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Hair Company Noel Eales Memorial H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Mohua H., WRC Stella Artois H., Kolfinna Classic, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PENTHOUSE BLUE, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
L'Amour (Towkay). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLUE BONNY, by Blue Razor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.)). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Bonny Heights. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.
Julie O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Café at Trax Bar H. Dam of 4 winners-
Good One Gladly. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$84,425, Manawatu RC Plumbing World Carnival Cup, Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.
Julinsky Blue. Raced once. Dam of-
Get Schroeder. 2 wins to 1600m to 2018-19, Marton JC John Turkington H.

4th dam

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JULINSKY PRINCESS (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
JULINSKY PRINCE (Darci Brahma). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$594,690, WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
UNKNOWN HEIGHTS (Kaaipstad). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.
DONTELLTHEWIFE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, S\$310,754, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

Account of **NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.**

Lot 783

BAY FILLY

Box C 2

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
La Pinnacle		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Solano	Red Glow	Kalaglow
		Soliloquy	Sobig

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA PINNACLE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H. Half-sister to **Soelin**, Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Soelin (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Amatheia. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 3200m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**.

Solanto. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$76,225, A\$97,260, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-

Martiniz Special (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P, **Gr.2**.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

REASONING (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 784

BROWN COLT

Box A 4

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	St Covet	Covetous	Luskin Star
La Serenade (AUS)		Top Up	Sound Reason
1998	La Salsa	Zephyr Zing	Zephyr Bay
		Grand Appeal	Grand Chaudiere

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisc, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

La Serenade, by St Covet. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1205m, A\$174,213, MRC Chiva-Som Thailand Classic H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., MRC Carlton Draught H., BTC Mater H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC McGuigan Wine Gregory Terrace H. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Show Up (f. by Show a Heart). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Counties RC Avondale at Counties H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Sophie's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

King Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$366,545, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., Cindy Sullivan Memorial H., Tab.com.au H., Australian Hall of Fame Day H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Merry Christmas from James Boags H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., Boxing Day at Randwick H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., ClubsNSW H.

Speedy Sam (f. by Keeper). 4 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$75,250, 2d BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., Hamilton Hotels 150th Birthday H., Ipswich TC GCTC Membership H.

2nd dam

LA SALSA, by Zephyr Zing. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BATC Sedgwick MacDermott Welter H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner-

La Serenade (St Covet). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRAND APPEAL, by Grand Chaudiere. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

New Kid. 6 wins 850m to 1465m in Aust.

Grand Zing. Winner at 1030m in Aust.

4th dam

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL, by Hail to Success. Raced twice. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Grand Judgement. 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, BATC Bonuses Galore 2YO H., QTC Jim Hickey Welter H., Triscay H., Vietnam Veterans H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Light H.

Bettadiere. 5 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Young Blood's 2YO H.

Sweet Celest. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1100m, BATC QBBS S., 2d QTC Regal Advice 2YO S., 3d QTC City Heart 2YO H. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 785

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 85

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : ^Rknr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Real Impact (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Latvian Amber (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2009	Sunburnt Park	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		True Verdict.....	The Judge

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 396,094,000¥, A\$1,127,000, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hanshin Cup, Gr.2-twice, 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, 3d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism (Sapporo Kinen, Gr.2) and SW I'll Love Again. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LATVIAN AMBER, by Stratum. 3 wins in succession 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup Day H., Sarah Constructions H., 2d SAJC Toll Express H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing P. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SUNBURNT PARK, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Altesino**, half-sister to **VEROCATIVE** (dam of **JET SPUR**), Assizes (dam of **GENEROUS TYCOON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Maddison Avenue. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$134,830, to 2017-18, ATC Honourable James Caird H., 2d ATC Precise Air H., TAB H., 3d ATC Youth Insearch Inspire H.

For Fun Only. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

3rd dam

TRUE VERDICT, by The Judge. Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), half-sister to **ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VEROCATIVE (Bletchingly). 6 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, A\$129,700, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

JET SPUR (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$417,200, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Portrait. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

LEONARDO DA HINCHI (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$225,250, to 2018-19, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Assizes. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

GENEROUS TYCOON (Generous). 7 wins 1100m to 2400m, 974,032Rgt., Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**. Perfect Size. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 3 winners-

MYSTIC PRINCE (Reset). 10 wins 1500m to 3500m, A\$580,579, to 2017-18, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Piper-Heidsieck H., 2d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

REAL CHARM (Reset). 5 wins 1205m to 1600m, A\$264,710, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 786

BAY COLT

Box F 67

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lavochkin		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Kelly Flinn	Centaine.....	Century
		Flight Queen	Noble Bijou

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

LAVOCHKIN, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Bella Carolina (dam of **TENNESSEE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. Dam of-

TENNESSEE (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Snowy River H., Blitzen H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins 1200m to 2085m, HBJC Wishart H., Wanganui JC Earle H., Masterton RC Macrae H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT**, **BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

Flight Bijou (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Flight King (Imperialist). 4 wins 1300m to 1615m, AJC RAAF S., Ted Bartle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Cashelmara. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of 6 winners-
CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Frisco Ann (Don't Forget Me). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 787

BAY COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
La Zeel		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2003	Kingstonette	Kingston Rule.....	Secretariat
		Bayonette.....	Twig Moss

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 180 mrs, 65 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Meryl, Khulaasa, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Military Zone, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Lapulced'acqua, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, etc.

1st dam

La Zeel, by Zabeel. 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, A\$266,750, BRC Queensland Bookmakers Club H., Hafele H., BTC Fouardee at Woodwinds Farm H., Carlton Draught H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, MVRC Dominant 2YO H., BTC 199value.com.au P, 3d BRC Just Now H., L, CE Risk Safety Security H., Cullen H. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Proposed (f. by Show a Heart). Placed in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Schwegges H.

2nd dam

KINGSTONETTE, by Kingston Rule. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

La Zeel (Zabeel). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Molly Dolly. Winner at 1400m, QTC Life at the Top H., 2d QTC Mahogany P, 3d BTC Flight Centre H., NS Air Pty Ltd H.

Idria. 5 wins 1109m to 1612m, A\$81,310, 2d VRC Dover P, MVRC Curran Chemicals H., 3d MRC Herald Sun Cup. Producer.

Savvy Kingstonette. 2 wins at 2060m, 2100m, 3d SAJC Dr Terry Hodgson H.

3rd dam

BAYONETTE, by Twig Moss. Winner at 2 at 1400m, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, 2d STC Oatley Bowling Club H. Half-sister to **SAVANA CITY** (dam of **ROSE O' WAR, DANEHILL EXPRESS, GUNNAMATTA, MR VITALITY**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Happy Date. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Dean Street 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

LADY O'WAR, by Jim French. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Improvers' H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVANA CITY (New Regent). Joint top filly on The Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1** Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3** 2d New Zealand Oaks,

Gr.1 ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 1622m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, VRC Mollison H., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

GUNNAMATTA (Snippets). 8 wins 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, L-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

DANEHILL EXPRESS (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Tupperware Cup, L, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Impulsive Rhythm (Rubiton). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L. Dam of 9 winners-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, L. Sire.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 788**BAY COLT****Box H 73**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lecanda		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Vega Sicilia	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor
		Georgiana	Nassipour

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LECANDA, by Pins. Raced once. Half-sister to **VALBUENA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Vega Sicilia, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,440, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Accumulation. Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Veine d'Or. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H. Dam of 6 winners-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

4th dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 789

BROWN FILLY

Box D 18

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Letsgetiton (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2008	Jervaux	Slavic.....	Danzig
		Abbaye.....	Ahonoora

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnrns, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

LETSGETITON, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ernie Hay & Fencing Contracting H., WRC Irish Fling Cup, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**. Sister to **BERLIOZ**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JERVAUX, by Slavic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Half-sister to **TAIMANA, Onlyrose**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.
 Northeast Note. Unraced. Dam of-
 Northkape. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 2017-18, Pakenham RC Inglis VOBIS Gold 2YO P.

3rd dam

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, Waikato RC The Commander H., Avondale JC Famis 3YO S., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
Shelford (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.
Onlyrose (One Cool Cat). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$2,031,636, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1** Sire.
COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1417m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
 Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-
EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-
SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 790

BAY COLT

Box D 115

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Liberality		Nawaiet..... Zilzal
2010	Rationality	Carnegie..... Sadler's Wells
		Rationale..... Sound Reason

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

LIBERALITY, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VINCENT MANGANO**, half-sister to **OPTIONS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RATIONALITY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdote (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

OPTIONS (Casual Lies). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,150, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Blandford Lodge H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., Nziba.co.nz H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Dam of-
WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaaipstad). 7 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of-
GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Petit Verdote. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

MASTER OF ARTS (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1406m to 2600m to 2017-18, ATC NE Manion H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-
SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Rocky Bay Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 791

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 114

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **D** nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Lionstar		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2002	Star Parade	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Lilting Star..... Planet Kingdom

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIONSTAR, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Sister to **RICHRACER**, half-sister to **Ky's the Limit**, Gabana (dam of **DEE AND GEE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Secret Ambition (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H.

Bazinger (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pioneer Seeds H.

Hee's a Maverick (g. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore.

Just Landed (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H. Dam of-

DEE AND GEE (Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m to 2018-19, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Sothys H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d Otago RC KB Contractors H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 792

BAY FILLY

Box B 57

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : (BB) nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie.....Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame.....Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....Kaoru Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Little Bit Irish		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2012	Whiffle	Red Ransom.....Roberto
		Whist.....Mr. Prospector

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LITTLE BIT IRISH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bocce, Kona Breeze**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WHIFFLE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bocce (Foxwedge). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$90,460, in 2017-18, Levin RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO, **RL**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Kona Breeze (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Nursery P., 3d MRC TMB Printing H.

Darcy's Law. 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$85,055, MRC Premier Signs H. Hollywood Angel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H. Dam of-
Los Angeles. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **NOCTURNAL FOX, BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Trick Taker. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-
MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB in 1998. 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 793

BAY COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.... Seeking the Gold
Lotta Luv		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Macrosa	McGinty..... One Pound Sterling
		Dusky Rosa Indian Conquest

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

LOTTA LUV, by Dubawi. Unraced. Half-sister to **OUR GIANT, ROCKET MAN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 River Ground (g. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.
 Stealth Giant - Star Emperor (Sing.) (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018 in NZ and Singapore.

2nd dam

MACROSA, by McGinty. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$166,105, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC HMAS Vendetta H., STC Windsor Downs Estate 2YO H., 2d STC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **EBONY GROSVÉ**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ROCKET MAN (Viscount). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. Leading Older Male on 2011 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO, 4YO & Older Male Sprinter in Singapore in 2009, 2010 & 2011. Champion Aust-bred International Horse in 2010-11. 20 wins at 1200m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L-4** times, Woodlands Trophy, **L**, (1200m course record), Garden City Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.
OUR GIANT (Giant's Causeway). 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, in South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Hyperion H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Dongguan Victory. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,732,475, HKJC Sapporo H., Society of Advocates of Namibia & Zimbabwe Bar H., Noonday Gun H.
 Jerusha. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, A\$81,110, AJC Twilight Racing Friday H., 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Bear Cottage H. Grandam of-
AMANAAT (Per Incanto). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$310,950, to 2017-18, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Mandate H.
 Tongsai Bay. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Tongsai Boss (Street Boss). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, SAJC Mypunter.com P, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

3rd dam

DUSKY ROSA, by Indian Conquest. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, WATC All India Welter H., Yagan Welter H., Ridgway Welter H., Second Wind H. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Amaze (dam of **SOBAY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
EBONY GROSVÉ (Grosvenor). Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$1,469,715, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 794

BAY COLT

Box A 110

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
Lucinda (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	World Exclusive	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaime

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

LUCINDA, by Hinchinbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE LASS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WORLD EXCLUSIVE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**. Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d Pakenham RC Sportsbet Racing Form H., VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery Sprint, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Binalong Road. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$375,040, Bathurst TC CDRA Country Championship Qualifier, BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., Hamilton Hotel Jockeys Series H., Qld Tatt's RC Michael Purcell Memorial H.

3rd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Counties RC HR Fisken H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$312,835, to 2018-19, BRC Makers Mark P., ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., Choirsir H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 795

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : JS nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Luscilla		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Madam Valeta	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Lovenvain.....	Vain

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-
 Diorella (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.
 Barbara's Girl (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1650m in Aust.
 Firenze (g. by Zoffany). Winner at 2100m in 2017-18.
 Chapilla (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Cassino to Trieste (f. by Hinchinbrook). Placed in 2017-18.
 Redscilla (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Juliette. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.
 Drunk in Love. Winner at 2 at 870m in Aust.
 Luscillas Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
 Flash in the Dark. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$81,800, to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.
 Attila. 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, A\$78,510, to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATIC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
 Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 796

BAY COLT

Box G 94

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Swain	Nashwan..... Blushing Groom
Maakel (USA)		Love Smitten..... Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
		Himmah..... Habitat

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Estem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Kidwelly (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa. Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

HIWAYA, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Thaqeef. 7 wins 1150m to 1350m in Sweden.

3rd dam

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIWAYA (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

Mutawwaj (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Newmarket S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

NASIJ (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Almatlaie. Placed in GB. Dam of-

STAMP COLLECTING (Casamento). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, €89,199, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**.

Etaa. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

El Trastolillo (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

HALLOWED DREAM (Alhaarth). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

CHARMIE CARMIE, by Lyphard. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Ann Stuart (dam of **BEYTON**), half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT** (dam of **SIX CROWNS**, **WIMBLEDON STAR**), **ALL RAINBOWS** (dam of **WINNING COLORS**), **Carmelize**, Search Committee (dam of **FIRST STAGE**), Whisper Who Dares (dam of **CONFESSIONAL GOSSIP**), Social Column (dam of **TWO TIMING**, **LIAISON**), Missed the Wedding (dam of **MISSED THE STORM**, **GREEN MEANS GO**), Barbara Schurgin (dam of **PARISTO**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FAAZ (Fappiano). 12 wins, Monterrico Premio Jockey Club del Peru, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of N. & P. Balia Family)

Lot 797

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 113

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : ∞ nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Commands	Danehill..... Danzig
Ma Belle Ami		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2007	Latestu	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
		Khaptrist..... Sir Tristram

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

MA BELLE AMI, by Commands. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H. Half-sister to **Dorian Grey, Laaffaire**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LATESTU, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Laaffaire (Ifrraaj). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$144,845, to 2017-18, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino NZ Cup Trial H., North 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dorian Grey (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Bast. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Thewayouare H., 3d Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H.

3rd dam

KHAPTRIST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Khaptrina. 4 wins to 1600m, AJC Lawn Party H., 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

For Action. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Old Fashioned Lock. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Little Vicki. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$90,985, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H.

Lockdown Jack. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, SAJC AAMI H.

Glorious Show. Unraced. Dam of-

Glorious Red. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, A\$239,100, BRC Sky International H., 4th GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

4th dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 798

BROWN COLT

Box C 3

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : **N^P** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Madam Butterfly		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Golden Butterfly	Paris Opera	Marscay
		Ladies Bay	Otehi Bay

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MADAM BUTTERFLY, by Towkay. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables H., MacDonald Family H., 2d Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H. Half-sister to **Precise**. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Hartley (g. by Azamour). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of the Year H., 3d WRC Superfence - Superloo H.

2nd dam

GOLDEN BUTTERFLY, by Paris Opera. 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$118,300, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC NZTBA Training Scholarship H., Hawkes Bay Rush Party Hire H., CJC The Miller Bar & Cafe H., Hawkes Bay CSM Signs H., Bakksters Gold Cup, WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Lightning H., **L**. Half-sister to Irish Mist (dam of **GOLDEN HARVEST**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

Precise (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2 at 880m, ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Golden Bay. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$82,320, to 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland H., Canterbury Club Luncheon H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H.

High-Loft. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Beijing Clubhouse H.

Great Supreme. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jilin H., 2d HKJC Link H.

3rd dam

LADIES BAY, by Otehi Bay. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc-

GOLDEN BUTTERFLY (Paris Opera). 9 wins. See above.

Irish Mist. 6 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Grand Hotel H., WRC Millers Thirst H., Hawkes Bay Furnware Industries H., 2d WRC Bay 66 Bar & Cafe H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

GOLDEN HARVEST (Carolingian). 9 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$126,440, A\$1,000, S\$48,957, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence P.H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Manawatu RC Riverdale Financial Services H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Zane Bay. 5 wins 1400m to 2900m, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., Chronicle H., 3d Manawatu RC NRM H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Private Bay. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay CJ Pask Kemblefield Wineries H., 2d Hawkes Bay AG Engineering 3YO H.

Blue Pacific. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Urunga. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Speights H., Gartshore Group H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 799

BAY COLT

Box D 94

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 91 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Magic Tricks		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Abacadabra	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Santona	Zephyr Bay

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAGIC TRICKS, by Pins. 3 wins 1000m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H. Half-sister to **World Harmony**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ABRACADABRA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA, Centona**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

World Harmony (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins 1100m to 1300m, 480,694Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Ason. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, 3d Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

3rd dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Improvers' H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1666m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., Reward Insurance Builders Insurance H., Suntan H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Miss Daytona. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

WARRENTHEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1340m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Eye Raced Ninety (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

4th dam

PRIMCETTA, by Test Case. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d ARC Waitemata H. Sister to **Quits**, half-sister to **Windswept**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOX BAY (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC Ajax S., **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Turanganui (Blarney Kiss). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Owens Group S., 3d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**-twice, 4th ARC Galaxy S., **Gr.3**.

Fontana. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Natural Juvenile H. Dam of **Fyfetheknife** (Spartacus). Winner at 1300m, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & C. H. Cheng)

Lot 800

BROWN FILLY

Box D 42

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat Storm Cat
Makkura		Madam Valeta Palace Music
2007	Electric Dream	Centaine Century
		Starlight Express War Hawk II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

MAKKURA, by Falkirk. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$3,125, S\$548,125 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Open H., Better Than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Kranji A S.-twice, Open H., 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELECTRIC DREAM, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Wednesday H., 3d VATC Cranbourne Golf Club H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAKKURA (Falkirk). 9 wins. See above.

Sensotronic. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Trust's Charitable Foundation H., 3d Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Long Acre Stud H.

3rd dam

STARLIGHT EXPRESS, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Perdido**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Senor Sampras. Winner at 2000m, 2d WRC Avery Ford H.

Bach. Winner at 2 at 1110m, 2d STC Leopardstown H.

Song and Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

I'mbless. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H.

Dance the Dance. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Floor Play. 7 wins 1200m to 4000m, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

With Astaire. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d QTC Insecure H.

4th dam

APPLE BLOSSOM, by Bismark II. Unraced. Sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2-1160m to 1600m, NZ\$362,625, A\$688,100, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, ARC Chiquita Park H., 3d ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Manikato S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC Bayleys Easter H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Clear Mandate (Grosvenor). Winner at 1400m, AJC Managers' H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**.

Perdido (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1420m, VRC Filberry Sewing Aids H., 2d VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 801

BAY FILLY

Box A 5

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Marlena		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Vargas Diamond	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Ivory Maid	Sir Ivor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Keenly (f. by Keeninsky). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
 French Vintage (g. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Streets Ahead (f. by Spartacus). Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Nightcap. 6 wins at 1200m, 1335m to 2018-19, 2d Southland RC Speights H.
 Autumn Sky (f. by Spartacus). Unraced. Dam of-
 Autumn Wind. Winner at 2200m.

2nd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK, Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Colonel Carrera (Duelled). Third Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$95,000, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Bupa Care Services H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-
DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.
IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Producer.
MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**.
Wolf (Marscy). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Dam of-
SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-
BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$595,450, in 2017-18, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-
GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D & M Nicol Partnership)

Lot 802**CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 9**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
Medrano (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2004	On the Rise	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Lavender Hill..... Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnrns, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Incision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

MEDRANO, by General Nediym. Winner at 1116m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill, Hi Queen (dam of CURRIGEE), Ascendo (dam of SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING)**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Vanderkemp - Green Energy (H.K.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$44,975, HK\$2,374,025, to 2018-19, HKJC Tianjin H., Entrapment H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Cup. Feroz (g. by Ferocity). 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Waikato RC NRM H. St Gallen (f. by Commands). Winner at 1280m in 2017-18 in Aust. Equestrienne (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1575m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF, Lacework (dam of SYBEEL, CHAMOIX), Regal Odyssey (dam of REGENT STREET)**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. **MATCHBREAKER** (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. **RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of 2 winners- **CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2-1206m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H. Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of- **SARACINO** (Per Incanto). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$178,175, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 803

GREY FILLY

Box E 27

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Melody		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Attempting	Try My Best

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Melody, by Stravinsky. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Half-sister to Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

PHRASES (g. by Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$514,270, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P, Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Hyland Race Colours H., Taree Cup.

Motifs (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P, Windsor Estate Wines P, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
False Statement. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch P.

Mr Inquisitive (g. by Murta Jill). Winner at 1430m in Aust.
The Candy Man (g. by Casino Prince). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.
Onemoremelody (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.
I'm Too Deadly. 5 wins 1675m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H.
Interlocking. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., STC Parramatta Leagues H. Dam of-
MAYGROVE (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$421,010, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 804

BAY FILLY

Box H 72

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Middlebrook (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Klairessence	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		St. Klairé	Bletchingly

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MIDDLEBROOK, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Winooka P, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO.

Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

TWOZNOTENOUGH (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$177,855, to 2017-18, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Waimate Cup, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Inspire Net H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Prelude, Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., Taranaki RC Isabella Spiers Pathway H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (g. by Sufficient). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**-twice, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Brookbars (f. by Bullbars). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2017-18, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8FM H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H., BOP RC Maurice Trapp Group H.

Fatboy Sugar (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Foshan H., Medical & Health H., 2d HKJC Grassy Hill H., Citigold Private Client H.

Soserio - Samara (Mal.) (g. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins 1009m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Power Battery (g. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau.

Means Business (g. by Keeper). Placed in Aust.

Tinbeerwah (f. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H.

Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of 4 winners-

Sir Denzel (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Diogenes. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Sire.

In Essence. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

Fastnet Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

FIVE TO MIDNIGHT (Domesday). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$491,335, A\$15,000, to 2018-19, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.

Lot 805

BROWN COLT

Box E 38

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....Blushing Groom
Midnight Breaker		Big Dreams.....Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady.....Ivory Hunter

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun, etc. Sire of Ladylax, Rare Episode and of the placegetters Imelda Mary, Massachusetts, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

HARDLINE (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P, Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H. Dam of-
Midnight Story. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d WRC Hiremaster H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Kwong Tin H., Chicago H.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1680m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Xpress (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-from only 5 starts 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$128,750, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., Wanganui JC Watkins Honda H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Jolly Miller Inn H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., WRC Timara Wines Super Series H., 3d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Schweppes P, MRC JRA H.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 17 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$560,650, to 2017-18, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College H.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 806

BAY COLT

Box D 112

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centait	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mi Lilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Mi Centie	Centaine	Century
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MI LILLY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Private O'Dea**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Mi Centie, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

- Mi Reilly. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H.
- Mi Savvy Boy. 3 wins 1250m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Begonia H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., 3d HKJC Sheung Tak H., Ice House Street H.
- Mi Savvy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Community Chest Cup, Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Ho Chung H., Yuen Long H.
- Onehundredclicks. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$76,395, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP**, **CRIMSON**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman 2YO P.
- Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner. See above.
- Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H., 2d HKJC Cricket Star P.
- Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Go Dixie (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1625m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Wairoa RC President's H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Producer.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 807

BAY COLT

Box D 19

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : W^h nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Minnaleo		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	The Mighty Lions	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MINNALEO, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H., 2d WRC Gazley Premier H. Half-sister to **VAQUERA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Minnamosa (f. by Alamosa). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

THE MIGHTY LIONS, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., ARC Aim Proximity H., MRC Savoie H., Molly's Robe H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Visit H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ATC Might & Power H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

All the Winners. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Stanley H., Poplar H.

3rd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$505,900, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, FIIG H., Neville Begg H., Forum Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

4th dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-

PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 808

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchior	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Oregon	Halo	Hail to Reason
Minnie Belt		Three Troikas	Lyphard
1999	Lady Di	Star of Luskin	Luskin Star
		Princess Diana	Heir Apparent II

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

MINNIE BELT, by Oregon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H., Lung Mun Road H., 2d HKJC Waterloo H., Equestrian Fun H., Nanjing H., 3d HKJC Nathan H., Lapis Lazuli H., Entrapment H., Panasonic 4K IDTV H., Port Shelter H., Wong Cup, Lucky Star H.
 Grand Belt (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.
 Deedee's Belt (f. by Keeper). Placed.
 Neat Belt (g. by Alamosa). Placed.

2nd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.
MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins. See above.
BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins 990m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC WP Maher Tours H., Vision Enhancement 3YO H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H.
 Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H., 3d Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H. Producer.
 Centa Belt. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-
Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$272,045, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.
Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., Foundation Membership H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 809

BAY FILLY

Box A 6

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
Mirth (GB)		Speirbhean..... Danehill
2010	Birthstone	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
		Baya..... Nureyev

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

MIRTH, by Teofilo. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BIRTHSTONE, by Machiavellian. 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tanit. Sister to Finchley (dam of **SLADINA**), three-quarter-sister to Fursa (dam of **FURIOSO**), half-sister to **SONGCRAFT**, **Bayberry**, Kafhaneh (dam of **SILVESTRIS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lovemenot. 2 wins at 1900m, 2277m to 2018 in Ireland and France, Deauville Prix de la Haie Tondue.

Charm Bracelet. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Hula Dancer.

3rd dam

BAYA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1,100,000fr., Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NARRATIVE**, Caerless (dam of **TAWQEET**), Bareilly (dam of **REVENUE**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BIRTHSTONE (Machiavellian). 2 wins. See above.

SONGCRAFT (Singspiel). 8 wins 1800m to 2836m in GB, France and U.A.E., York Grand Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, York Silver Cup, **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Bayberry (Bering). Winner at 1900m, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of **Myrica** (Dansili). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Parade d'Amour, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue.

Bayja. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

NEW PROVIDENCE (Bahamian Bounty). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £184,248, US\$2,666, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **Gr.2**.

Kafhaneh. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Dam of 3 winners-

SILVESTRIS (Forest Wildcat). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Randaroo S., **L**. Dam of-

Wallstreeter (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Sweet Life S., **L**, China Doll S., **L**. Producer.

Finchley. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SLADINA (Nathaniel). 3 wins 1700m to 2100m in 2018, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **L**, Rome Premio Mario Coccia, 3d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**.

Fursa. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

FURIOSO (Brian's Time). 11 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2400m, 841,446,000¥, Ohi Japan Dirt Derby, **L**, Teio Sho, **L**-twice, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tosen Luce (Marienbard). 9 wins 1600m to 2600m, 138,978,000¥, Ohi Kim Pai, Ohi Kinen, 3d Funabashi Diolite Kinen, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 810

BAY COLT

Box A 51

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisa	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Haydn (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Light Music	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Blondie	Hasty Cloud

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS HAYDN, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Chess Record - Clemson** (Mac.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LIGHT MUSIC, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, BEACHSIDE** (dam of **CANNSEA**), **DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Chess Record - Clemson (Mac.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$190,050, M\$274,750 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Royal Supplier H., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 4th STC Sky High S., **L**.
Easy Listening - Admiral Star (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

3rd dam

BLONDIE, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Time o' Day**, half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LIBRICI (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$31,935, A\$127,500, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

PROCOL HARUM (Western Symphony). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$522,690, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DOUBLE TAKE (Phizam). 9 wins 1150m to 3200m, NZ\$99,315, A\$360,600, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**.

BEACHSIDE (Crested Wave). 7 wins 1460m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-

SUMMER'S DAY (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1215m to 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Boracay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

CHARLEVOIX (New Approach). 4 wins 1400m to 2580m, A\$346,110, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Little Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

KAPTIVE JEWEL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,300, ARC Ra Ora S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Unbeatable. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EAGLE (Clangalang). 7 wins 1100m to 2000m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Waewaetorea. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

KING'S SEAL (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1850m, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.


Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 811

BAY COLT

Box F 44

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Krisdel		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn	Hasty Cloud

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.

1st dam

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
Qiji Express (c. by Shamexpress). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., 4th Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**.
Spectacular Vision (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1980m, 2400m, A\$109,650, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Schweppes H., Polytrack H.
 Shezacraftsman (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1280m to 1750m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Sheriff Hood (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1800m in South Africa.
 Dream Genie (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins 1200m to 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**. Producer.
Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins to 1200m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.
 Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-
SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 812

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 9

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : A, nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem.....Darshaan
Miss Percy		Percy's Lass.....Blakeney
2010	Our Sophie	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Skip.....English Harbour

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MISS PERCY, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H. Dam of - The Lord Mayor. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2018-19, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins 1500m to 2400m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2041m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 813

BAY FILLY

Box A 111

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Miss Thorn		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Spray	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Miss Thorn, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Corsage**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Harry New Shoes (g. by Pentire). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Corsage (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

Sunburst. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18, BOP RC Bayleys H.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 814

BAY FILLY

Box H 19

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
Misty		Fair to the Wind..... Nijinsky
2006	Sky Mist	Sky Chase..... Star Way
		Gold Idol..... Zephyr Bay

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Deive, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

MISTY, by Howbaddouwantit. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H. Sister to **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.), Anca (dam of **SALAMANCA**), three-quarter-sister to **Demophon**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Fomo (g. by Pins). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$83,140, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 2d BRC Marriott Hotel H.

2nd dam

SKY MIST, by Sky Chase. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill 3YO H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Brown Rotorua Matriarch H. Sister to Chasing Gold (dam of **JOKER EXPRESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., Herald on Sunday H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Anca. 7 wins 1110m to 1400m, NZ\$56,215, A\$141,800, BTC Queensland Rail H., Folding Bench Australia H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$249,200, to 2017-18, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H., Waikato RC Foxbridge Plate H., Manawatu RC Farm Source H., Capture Signs H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Haier H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Parallel Universe - Lucky Wan Feng (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Tourism Ireland H., HKJC Good Fortune H., Manawatu RC Challenge H.

It's Bianca. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Allied Security H., BOP RC BDO Client Service H., 3d Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H.

Phaedra. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H., Wanganui JC Harvey Norman H., 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H. Dam of-

Demophon (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,162, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Whips n Spurs in Spurs in Cuvee H., Waikato RC So Pristine H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Want. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H.

3rd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**).

Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 815

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box D 8

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Straight Man	Saint Ballado	Halo
Mohegan Sky (USA)		Brilliant Melody	Cornish Prince
2003	Seattle Moon	Seattle Dancer	Nijinsky
		Tempest Moon	Caro

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Rinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

MOHEGAN SKY, by Straight Man. 5 wins 5f to 6f, Belmont Music Prince S., L, 2d Belmont Dynamic Lisa S., L, Stage View S., L, Memories of Silver S., L, 3d Belmont Jaipur S., Gr.3, Tampa Bay Downs Lightning City S., L, Monmouth Candy Eclair S., L, 4th Saratoga Commentator S., L, Belmont Caress S., L. Half-sister to **VOUS, Deities Day, Seattle Mission**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Porotene Diva (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, 3d Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial.

Deep Blue Sea (g. by Ocean Park). Placed to 2018-19, 3d GCTC Interrisk H.
 Rolling Cloud (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Seattle Moon, by Seattle Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Woodbine Shady Well S., L. Half-sister to **Destination Moon**, Her Mink Coat (dam of **MOONFLUTE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VOUS (Wild Rush). 2 wins at 2 at 8½f, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., L, 2d Calder Oaks, L, Gulfstream Park Via Borghese S., L, 3d Belmont Sands Point S., Gr.3, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., Gr.3. Grandam of-

RUBY LOVE (Scat Daddy). Champion 2YO Turf Filly in Chile in 2016-17. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Arturo Lyon Pena, Gr.1, Clasico Julio Subercaseaux Browne, Gr.3.

MOHEGAN SKY (Straight Man). 5 wins. See above.

Seattle Mission (Strategic Mission). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Belmont Allowance, 2d Saratoga New York Stallion Cab Calloway S., L.

Deities Day (Buddha). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Glory in Motion S., L.

3rd dam

TEMPEST MOON, by Caro. 3 wins at 2, Monmouth Singing Susan S., L, 3d Monmouth Post-Deb S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Destination Moon (Believe It). Winner at 1m, 3d Woodbine Summer S., Gr.3.

Seattle Moon (Seattle Dancer). 2 wins. See above.

Her Mink Coat. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-

MOONFLUTE (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$229,550, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3.

Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

ABSOLUT GLAM (Snowland). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$920,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.1, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, Gr.2. Dam of-

JAZZ SONG (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L.

NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY (H.K.) (Snipetson). 5 wins-2 at 2 - 1100m to 1400m, A\$303,350, HK\$789,000, ATC Fireball H., L.

Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

MISS GUNPOWDER (Pendragon). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, A\$557,050, to 2017-18, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 816

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 67

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 94 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat..... Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank.....Water Bank
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Morceau (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Zenaat	Danehill Danzig
		Damana.....Crystal Palace

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 397 mrs, 225 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafont, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, Neola, etc.

1st dam

MORCEAU, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Boyish (g. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Wellington Boot.

2nd dam

ZENAAT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC De Bortoli Wines H. Sister to Dame Again (dam of **ACES AGAIN**), half-sister to **DALTAWA** (dam of **DALAKHANI, DAYLAMI, DALGHAR, DAYMARTI**), Crepe Ginger (dam of **ORATORIO LATINO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Good Power. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Damana, by Crystal Palace. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Godiche, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messaline, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Eleveage, **L**. Half-sister to **DASTAAN**, Denizliya (dam of **DEYNAWARI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DALTAWA (Miswaki). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

DAYLAMI (Doyoun). Horse of the Year in Europe in 1999. Champion Turf Male in USA in 1999. 11 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2414m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DALAKHANI (Darshaan). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Europe in 2003. Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 2003. 8 wins-3 at 2 from 1408m to 2400m, €2,180,803, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

DALGHAR (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, £49,931, €179,300, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Luthier, **L**. Sire.

DAYMARTI (Caerleon). 6 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**.

Daltaiyma. Winner at 1828m, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon. Dam of-
DALTAYA (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DALKALA (Giant's Causeway). Champion Older Female in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2500m, £85,118, €527,135, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Daltama. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Hildegarde. Dam of 3 winners-
DOLNIYA (Azamour). Champion Older Female in UAE in 2015 (Long). 5 wins 1900m to 2500m, in France and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Dalmiya. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
DALWARI (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugène Adam, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 817

BAY COLT

Box A 112

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : **PW** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
More Than a Chance		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Slightly Aloof	Centaine	Century
		Lady Aloof	Sir Godfrey

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

MORE THAN A CHANCE, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to She's Snubbed (dam of **INCLUDE, SHARP PRINCESS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SLIGHTLY ALOOF, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 3d STC Western Earthmoving H. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), Snobbish (dam of **LEGSMAN**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

High Command. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

She's Snubbed. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

INCLUDE (Gallant Guru). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,095, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

SHARP PRINCESS (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, A\$9,450, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The Australasian 3YO

Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S.,

Gr.1, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**,

STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

SALGADO (Danewin). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$365,280, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

DANE SHADOW (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Snobbish. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

Lot 818

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 68

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Morning Oil		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Gilded Light	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
		Money Mover	Bigstone

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

1st dam

MORNING OIL, by Lucky Unicorn. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT OIL**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GILDED LIGHT, by Gilded Time. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Paino & Robinson Lawyers H. Dam of-
Sepae. 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$90,365, to 2018-19 in Aust.
Payday. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

MONEY MOVER, by Bigstone. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
High Finance. 4 wins to 1350m, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., 2d AJC Sadleir 2YO P, SAJC Autumn Carnival H., 3d STC Winning Post Restaurant H.
Northern Soul. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.
Malgo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m in South Africa.
Exceeded. 9 wins 800m to 1000m, A\$88,897 in Aust.
Hyperinflation. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
Grexit. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau.

4th dam

OUR TRISTALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., ARC Sylvia Juvenile H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.
EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins 1050m to 2025m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.
Keep Aight. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1650m, 2100m, to 2017-18, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 819

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 64

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
Mosh Pit		Last Lady.....	Centaine
2008	Ten Guitars	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Zeffi.....	Pompeii Court

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Estem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Mosh Pit, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins. See above.

Real Savvy. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1505m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.

Dawning. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Good Morning. 5 wins 1100m to 1208m to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed H.

Pinball Dawn. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d BRC Mulcahy Plumbing H.

4th dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 820

BAY COLT

Box I 11

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Muffin Coup		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Yankee Gold	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Shagolvin	Sharivari

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

MUFFIN COUP, by Elusive City. Winner at 1810m. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**, Shafty Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Rocket Fighter (g. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-1406m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., Alsco Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOOOL**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Producer.

Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, STC Pony Express H., Inghams Love 'em H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Commands Gold. 6 wins 990m to 1200m, A\$113,330, MRC True Jewels H., TRC Platinum Ridge H., 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heroic H., 3d MVRC Members Equity Bank H., CMA Recycling 3YO H.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Asadauskaite (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, ATC Get Racy P., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

3rd dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

ZUPACOOOL (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite PH., MRC Allez Bijou H.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 821

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 85

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Musigny (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Laurel Avenue	Avenue of Flags.....	Seattle Slew
		Laura's Bouquet	Beau's Eagle

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnrns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

Musigny, by Reset. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Coffee Club P, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Half-sister to Sunday Valentine (dam of **EL DAANA**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.) (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Pumps (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersall's 2YO H.

2nd dam

LAUREL AVENUE, by Avenue of Flags. 3 wins at 2 5f to 1m, Emerald Downs WTBA Lassie S., **L**, 3d Emerald Downs Federal Way H., **L**, Pierce County S., **L**, Mona Lisa S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **My Kind of Day**, half-sister to **GARDEN OF ROSES**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Musigny (Reset). Winner. See above.
More Laurels. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Highway Explorer. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Greyville African Holly H.
Pro Consul. 10 wins 1000m to 1440m, 2d SCTC Coastline BMW 2 Series Active Tourer H., ATC Jackson Pastoral Co H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Sunday Valentine. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
EL DAANA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1620m, A\$365,400, VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of
WAWAIL (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, A\$488,550, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, VRC Pack a Picnic P, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
Grand Daughter (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1613m, 2040m, A\$134,800, MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Hus der Lieften - Familists (H.K.) (Hussonet). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, 2d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, 3d AJC Strada S., **L**.
Circle Game. 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d ATC TAB Highway P.
Rouge Coeur. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-
Star Field (Symboli Kris S). Winner at 2 at 1800m, 3d Nakayama Fuyo S., **L**.

3rd dam

LAURA'S BOUQUET, by Beau's Eagle. Unraced. Half-sister to **ART'S ANGEL**, **MOUNT LAGUNA**, **Her Elegant Ways**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GARDEN OF ROSES (Half a Year). 8 wins 5f to 6f, Golden Gate Powder Room H., **L**, Bay Meadows Evergreen Farm S., **L**, Producer.
LAUREL AVENUE (Avenue of Flags). 3 wins. See above.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 822

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 48

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Myback		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Minori Express	Green Line Express.....	Green Forest
		Flying Lark	Canvasser

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy M'Lady, Landsdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.

1st dam

MYBACK, by Dubawi. Winner at 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Aqaba H. Half-sister to **CAUTHEN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Deuce Coupe (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

MINORI EXPRESS, by Green Line Express. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CAUTHEN (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$13,000, A\$102,860, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents H.
Coastal Express. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$98,750, Rangitikei RC Bayleys Bulls Country Cup, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Levin RC Trackside Villas H.
Cauthen's Power. 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, to 2017-18, SCTC Suncoast Valuers H., ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, ATC Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H.
Sweet Caroline. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Montana H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

Flying Lark, by Canvasser. 2 wins to 1280m, AJC Manager's H., STC My Amazon H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Hokuto Dancer (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Philips NZ H., Hawkes Bay Horlicks Classic S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.
Sizzles. Winner at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaaipstad). 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Producer.
Bonfires (Kaaipstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$128,038, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.
Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1422m, VRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.
TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.
My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of 2 winners-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.
Flying Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-
SHOW NO EMOTION (Masterclass). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$574,130, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 823

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
My Duchess		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	My Governess	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Regal Orphan	Zamazaan

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 rnrs, 96 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Elleegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.

1st dam

MY DUCHESS, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Count Zero (g. by Zed). Winner at 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MY GOVERNESS, by Deputy Governor. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Coffey Davidson H., WRC Rheem H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Konami H. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Anna Karenina. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

3rd dam

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MY GOVERNESS (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

Royal Mint. 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H., 2d Manawatu RC Coachman Hotel H., Awapuni Trainers H., Carters H.

Our Chaperone. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., Wanganui JC Tui the Beer Round Here H.

My Guardian. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Lucripetous (Pentire). 4 wins 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Panucci Transport H., Gary Robert Mara H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Calcoup H.

My O'Reilly. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H.

4th dam

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

England. Winner at 2118m, QTC Myora H., 2d QTC Michael Wenden Graduation S., Bellara H., 3d QTC Zillmere Graduation S.

5th dam

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORDIC STAR (Copenhagen II). 9 wins 1400m to 1609m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, DJC White Robe Lodge H., L, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, ARC Champion S.H., L. Producer.


FAIR WARNING (Monitor). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L, HBJC Winter H., 2d VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of I. K. Hollaway)

Lot 824**BAY COLT****Box D 43**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill.....	Danzig
My Favorite Recipe		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2005	Tristabelle	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Lady Belle	Taipan II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

MY FAVORITE RECIPE, by Spartacus. Raced once. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Festival Porper (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Granite - My Handsome Grey (Mal.) (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed in NZ and Malaysia.

2nd dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, ARC WN Mackie H., Avondale JC John Terry H., SAJC Prowse Vale H., 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Stary Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Twinklebelle. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Dam of 4 winners-

Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Genebel. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., (2400m course record), 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Le Choix (Choirir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of-
FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Un de Sceaux (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$111,050, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Perth S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Westspeed 2YO P., Lord Mayor's Cup, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Arrowfield Stud Sprint Quality H., 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 825

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 7

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
My Game		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2004	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Centrepiece..... Centaine

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Estem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MY GAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC Champion Freight H., ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Jim's Gift (f. by Per Incanto). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Cameo Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins 1110m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 826

BAY FILLY

Box D 6

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
My Hope		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 La Jolie Fille (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d WRC The Informant H.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.
VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Sire.
 Slaven. 8 wins 1110m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H.
 Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-
LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol H., St John Appeal H., 2d Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
 Risetete. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Spirit Cent. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$211,075, to 2017-18, MRC Caranna H., 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.
 Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H.
PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.
Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 827

BROWN COLT

Box D 111

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 65 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Nan's Dream		Rainbeam	Vain
2001	Star Reason	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Shiflou	Shifnal

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

NAN'S DREAM, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **KINGSINGA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Olivia Ann (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d ARC Inspire S. Connor John (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Speight's H. Ahyum (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m. (Buddy) Watson (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m. Paddyblack (g. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

Star Reason, by Sound Reason. 8 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$75,575, ARC Air New Zealand Mile H., One World of Sport Classic H., Koru Club H., 2d Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **KINGSINGA** (Danasinga). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$238,125, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Waikato Draught H., Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**. Resounding. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., 2d ARC Jet Streetwear H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. High Reason. Winner at 2 at 1300m, BOP RC Fantail Lodge 2YO H., 3d ARC TV Guide Juvenile H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Acclaim. 2 wins at 1605m, 2030m, 3d MRC Heathmont H. Dam of 3 winners- Checkmate Lad. 2 wins at 2060m, 2240m to 2018-19, BRC Trademutt P, Sky Thoroughbred Central P., 2d Ipswich TC Carlton Draught P. Coalbank Caviar. 2 wins at 800m, 900m, 2017-18 in Aust. Famous Wind. 14 wins 1000m to 1400m in Macau. Roycroft Street. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- Borgy Babe. 6 wins 1309m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of- Come by Chance. 2 wins at 1200m, 1750m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Shiflou, by Shifnal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Star Reason** (Sound Reason). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

WINAMINT, by Le Filou. Winner at 7f. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Shiflou** (Shifnal). 3 wins. See above. Mr Mint. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Tony Wynne H. Highgate. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d HBJC Singleton Mortland H.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

Lot 828

BAY COLT

Box F 52

Foaled 4th October 2017

Bred in : **WS** nr sh; 101 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Neversaynever		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Dress Circle	Jetball	Marscay
		Fanfare	Crested Wave

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NEVERSAYNEVER, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Donaghys Industries H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DRESS CIRCLE, by Jetball. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
NEVERSAYNEVER (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FANFARE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Pheroz Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE, UNROCEL SAINT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Whatever it Takes. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PHEROZ FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER IMPOSE (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1300m - 2000m). 20 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**.

Esperance. Unplaced. Grandam of-

REILLY LINCOLN (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$192,772, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Tavisan (Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$84,850, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Pheroz Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SUPER IMPRESSIVE (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

UNROCEL SAINT (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1000m to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 829

BAY COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 141 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
New Age Rocka (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2007	Vreeland	Lord Seymour.....	Habitat
		Polished.....	Vain

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

NEW AGE ROCKA, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANGLISSA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmoline** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANGLISSA (Danzero). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SWEET REDEMPTION (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$401,810, to 2017-18, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

EURYALE (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

UNITE AND CONQUER (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$80,200, in 2018-19, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Athena Lass (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

3rd dam

POLISHED, by Vain. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shiny. 4 wins-1 at 2-1313m to 1463m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of 7 winners-**MARVEEN** (Orientate). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

PAMPELONNE (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC It's Our Buy H. Dam of-**ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.). (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Polishing. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-**DANZIPPO** (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).**

Lot 830

BAY FILLY

Box I 16

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Newgrange		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Winter Solstice	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Augusta.....	Adios II

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnr, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

NEWGRANGE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE LIONS ROAR** (dam of **GROWL, LEEU**), Synopsis (dam of **TERRAVUE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 (Our) Ventura (f. by Ifraai). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC McMillan Equine H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.
 Red Poppy (f. by Ifraai). Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

WINTER SOLSTICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE LIONS ROAR (Western Symphony). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1996-97. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$209,775, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park S., Waikato Stud S., Rotorua RC Okareka PH., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

GROWL (Montjeu). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$890,180, HK\$264,500, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., SAJC Cargo Club H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

LEEU (Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Inglewood Stud 2YO S. Dam of 5 winners-

Carton. 5 wins 1300m to 1666m, A\$81,850, Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H., Bundaberg Rum P., 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Axis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot H., 2d Manawatu RC Cup Trial H. Dam of 2 winners-

Red General - Sacred Emblem (Sing.) (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$10,575, S\$268,562 in Singapore, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Synopsis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1719m, VRC Hi Jinx H., 2d VATC Light Fingers H., Mistress Anne H., Blink Bonny H. Dam of 3 winners-

TERRAVUE (Last Tycoon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,175, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Allan Scott Park H., College Grove Rehabilitation Hospital H., Skycity Adelaide H., Its Our Buy in June & July H., 2d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

Avionics (Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$421,348, MVRC Your Rights on Site H., MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., No Fuss Solutions H., Bazzani Scully Brand Lawyers H., MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 831

BAY COLT

Box D 20

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Northeast Note		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Jervaux	Slavic	Danzig
		Abbaye	Ahonoora

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnr, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

1st dam

NORTHEAST NOTE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **BERLIOZ**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Northkape (f. by Kaphero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$145,625, to 2017-18, Pakenham RC Inglis VOBIS Gold 2YO P
 Boston Blues (g. by Americain). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

JERVAUX, by Slavic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Half-sister to **TAIMANA, Onlyarose**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.
 Letsgetiton. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ernie's Hay & Fencing Contracting H., WRC Irish Fling Cup, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P, **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
Shelford (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.
Onlyarose (One Cool Cat). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1417m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.
 Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-
EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Rocky Bay Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 832

BAY COLT

Box D 110

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **J** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Nosecondprize		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Pinders Prize	Prized	Kris S
		Star Royal	Grosvenor

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NOSECONDPRIZE, by Pentire. Unplaced. Sister to **Pentathlon**, three-quarter-sister to **PENTATHON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PINDERS PRIZE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Lottery Prize**, half-sister to **PENTATHON**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Pentathlon (Pentire). 5 wins 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$186,250, A\$200,750, CJC Propellor Property Investments H., Amicus Insurance Brokers H., WRC Fasttrackinsurance H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR ROYAL, by Grosvenor. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Three-quarter-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), half-sister to **Acumen, Lottery Prize**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

STAR LOT, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Regency Duty Free H. Dam of 4 winners-
STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Producer.
Acumen (Wolverton). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Diners Corporation Card H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Lottery Prize (Prized). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$55,888, A\$80,500, ARC Shopnaked Liquor King's On-Line Store H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
Palace Glow (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
RED COLOSSUS (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 1200m to 2014m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.
NEDIYM'S GLOW (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
KINGLIKE (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$351,400, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 833

BAY FILLY

Box H 71

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Nothing But a Grin		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NOTHING BUT A GRIN, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **FERLAX**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LEGS AKIMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins 1209m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Suggestions. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas June 24 H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

3rd dam

LEGGINGS, by Tights. 9 wins-2 at 2-1350m to 1610m, A\$165,065, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, VATC Steeves Lumley S., SAJC Equestrian Federation H., Piper Alderman Welter H., Maxine Thomas H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Producer.

Lyra Lass. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$145,505, ATC Bacardi Bar H.

4th dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.

Surfin Bird. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$125,625, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Hyperno H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900, Macau Doncaster H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 834

BAY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Odessa		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	Sabbatical	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Secunda	Acidity

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ODESSA, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONTEREY BAY**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SABBATICAL, by Bakharoff. 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, The Loft Art Gallery H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTEREY BAY (Kaaapstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Amici di Maria. 2 wins at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A. Producer.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H. Dam of 6 winners-

Avancer - Legend of Colour (H.K.) (Kaaapstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., HKJC Austin H., Ma On Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

Mrs Tittlemouse. 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., First Sovereign Trust H., BOP RC Site Solutions Tauranga H. Producer.

Our Big Guy. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Better Gold. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Triage. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

Niceone. 6 wins to 1200m, 56,362Rgt., S\$210,597 in Malaysia and Singapore.

The Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC New World Railway Metro H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S., 2d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Otago RC Wal's Nurseries H.

Cheerful Frame. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Kwu Tung H., Hotel Service H.

Matagouri. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., 3d WRC Rydges Wellington H., Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.

3rd dam

SECUNDA, by Acidity. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., Beau Regis Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Hallmark Cellars H., SAJC Pushover H., Belmont Park H., Marceau H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, MVRC Highland H., 4th VRC Maribyrrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SABBATICAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Lord Carillyon - Good Assistant (H.K.). 6 wins 1050m to 1600m, HKJC Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Waipa RC John Starnes Menswear H., HKJC Peak Park H., Tseung Kwan O H., Tin Shui Wai H.

Loading Master - Kyoryoku Chief (Mal.). 4 wins 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Ex Officio H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 835

BROWN COLT

Box C 23

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 235 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Erin		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Erin Marie	Catus	New Chapter
		Siobhan Marie	Forty Winks II

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnsr, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

O'ERIN, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Eva Jansine (f. by Red Giant). 3 wins 1480m to 2100m to 2017-18, BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H., 3d CJC Sothys H., Christchurch Casino H.

Willijonmcbride (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1600m, 3100m to 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 3d ARC Celebrating Volpe Veloce H.

2nd dam

ERIN MARIE, by Catus. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE, CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YANNA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,287, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opuake Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**. Producer.

Lord Erin (Lord Ballina). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., Traralgon Cup-twice, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SIOBHAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ACUSHLA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

CLOVELLY BAY (English Harbour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$115,210, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 836

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 67

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 108 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Ohakune		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2011	Mardi Gras	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		All Night Party.....	Just a Dancer

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 mrs, 317 wnsr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

OHAKUNE, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **CARBON COPY**, three-quarter-sister to **MILITARY MOVE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MARDI GRAS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**, half-sister to **MILITARY MOVE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

CARBON COPY (Volksraad). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, 788,831Rgt., S\$18,742 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Penang TC Malaysian 4YO Stayers' Challenge, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**.

Master of Speed - Tai Smart (H.K.). 2 wins at 2100m, Waikato RC Joe Black Munns Man Store H., 2d HKJC Lin Fa Shan H., 3d HKJC On Ting H.

Into Rio. 3 wins 1500m to 2200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Fairy Fingers. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Falkirk Lass. Winner at 1400m, 3d BOP RC Rhys Mischefski, Bayleys H.

Hooga Net. Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

ALL NIGHT PARTY, by Just a Dancer. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d Waikato RC Bank of New Zealand H., Avondale JC Mt Albert Early Bird TAB H. Half-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MILITARY MOVE (Volksraad). Second on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$1,579,275, A\$70,000, HK\$2,796,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fashion Jewellery. 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Soko Islands H., Gay Eighties H., Jessica Cup H., 2d HKJC Yuen Long H., Niigata H.

Davinci. 7 wins 1400m to 1700m, 78,808Rgt., S\$200,445, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Party Royal. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Noble Liaison. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

4th dam

DAWN MUSIC, by Mussorgsky. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H., Avondale JC Lynfield Improvers' H. Half-sister to **OUR DAWN STAR**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

CATALAN OPENING (Kaapstad). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,800,328, HK\$4,021,450, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 837

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 68

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Onesey		Zalinda	Zabeel
2011	Pyjamas	Centaine	Century
		Cats	Dance in Time

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

ONESEY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANDREAM, Doubly Sure**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANDREAM (Pins). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Doubly Sure (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Flight Centre H., Reliance Port Augusta H., Pink Diamond Day H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Pinup Coup. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H. Producer.

3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, Schwepes Cup, **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, MVRC Sheahan Family Flying H., Wilson Street H., VATC Always Welcome H., Resolute H., BTC Nations 100th Birthday H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$108,937, Geraldine Cup, Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

Lot 838

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 64

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Only Alone (USA)		Glorious Song	Halo
2001	Only Seule	Lyphard	Northern Dancer
		Elle Seule	Exclusive Native

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE, ONLY GREEN** (dam of **GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Forgotten (c. by Hernando). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 2d Grand Handicap de Craon.

Only If (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Pas Seule (f. by Iron Mask). Winner at 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe. Inside (f. by Iron Mask). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Qatar.

2nd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miller in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, €155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.

ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

PLANETAIRE (Galileo). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, €85,800, US\$265, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

SASPARELLA (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

GREEN SWEET (Smart Strike). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €73,300, A\$153,875, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 839

BAY FILLY

Box B 76

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Only If		Pastorale	Nureyev
2012	Only Alone	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Only Seule	Lyphard

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ONLY IF, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE, ONLY GREEN** (dam of **GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Forgotten. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont.

3rd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miller in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2- to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Dam of-
MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danhill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2- 1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.

ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

PLANETAIRE (Galileo). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, €85,800, US\$265, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

SASPARELLA (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

GREEN SWEET (Smart Strike). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, €73,300, A\$153,875, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 840

GREY COLT

Box 1 26

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : PT nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
On the Board (AUS)		River Dancer	Irish River
2003	Miss Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
		Miss Minden	Bellotto

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castille, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

1st dam

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Unique Joyous (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,154,550, HKJC Severn H., Big Profit H., Sha Kok H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

Lucky Win Win (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1650m in 2017-18, HKJC Racing Goes On H.

Ellure (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MISS DANEHILL, by Danehill. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., VATC Health Research Fund H., Midnight Fever 2YO H., MVRC Gazette H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.

Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

3rd dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellotto. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d VRC Baystone H., BTC Abigroup H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Ascot Road. 5 wins 1100m to 2500m, A\$108,620, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Jericho (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 841

BAY COLT

Box A 52

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Wanted	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Open All Hours (AUS)		Fragmentation	Snippets
2011	Aperto	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Pathos.....	The Minstrel

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OPEN ALL HOURS, by Wanted. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **JYMCAREW**, **Born to Rule**, Mine Game (dam of **JAMEKA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

APERTO, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d VRC Light Fingers H., MVRC Nomad Telecommunications H., 3d VATC Fire Band H. Half-sister to **ARIGNA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

JYMCAREW (Danzero). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1900m, A\$478,625, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Price Waterhouse Coopers Foundation H., Tooheys New Easter Carnival Welter H., Emirates 2YO H., 2d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Top of the Rise Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., AJC Smith & Nephew Synergy H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d TRC Coral Sea H., AJC Le De'Jeuner H.

Born to Rule (Hennessy). Winner at 2 at 1400m, AJC Mosman 2YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Prince Granada H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Schweppervescence H., Tooheys New H.

Kubis. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$224,200, to 2018-19, BRC Bentleys CA H., GCTC Lone Star Rib House Cup H., 2d BRC Breast Cancer Network H., Smirnoff Pride H., 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Mine Game. Winner at 1400m, A\$81,742, MRC TAB Cup. Dam of 3 winners-

JAMEKA (Myboycharlie). Leading Older Female on 2017 WTR (Long). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2016-17. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$4,872,925, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

Nikitas (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$637,100, to 2017-18, MRC TAB Supports Jockeys Trust H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

Logovardi. Winner at 2000m, A\$79,314, 3d MRC Sprocket Rocket P.

Comic Queen. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Red Hot Miss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$134,150, to 2017-18, BRC BJW Developments 2YO H., Ipswich TC Gunnedah Burrell Estate H.

3rd dam

PATHOS, by The Minstrel. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **LUTHIER FEVER, You're My Love**, Oiseau de Guerre (dam of **SIMPLY GORGEOUS**), Woman of Valor (dam of **HIGH ROLLING**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

ARIGNA (Sackford). 12 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$135,105, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Wanganui JC Windsor Park H., Toops Wholesale Ltd H., Opunake Cup, Hawkes Bay All Fun & Games Finale H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Race Images H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 842

BROWN COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Reilly's Secret		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Sleaking	Maroof	Danzig
		Bountiful Star	Balmerino

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

1st dam

O'REILLY'S SECRET, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **UNDER THE SUN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SLEAKING, by Maroof. 2 wins at 2000m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
UNDER THE SUN (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$8,250, A\$368,335, ATC Winter S., **L**, Tab.com.au H., Blacktown Workers Club Group H., Co-Ordinated Landscapes H., Royal Randwick H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**.
 Urban Dancer. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Rio de Janeiro S.

3rd dam

BOUNTIFUL STAR, by Balmerino. Winner at 1900m, STC Revesby WBC H. Sister to **BOUNTY HAWK**, half-sister to **PARTICIPATOR**, **BOOM VANG**.
 Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Night and Day. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC All Blacks H. Dam of 6 winners-
 Night Life. 11 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$81,887, CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H., Canterbury Draught H., Otago RC Redpaths H.
 Mr Speedstar. 3 wins 2040m to 2250m, MVRC North Ballarat Sports Club H.
 Zabstar. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reading 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-
Truly Beautiful (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.
 Orrstar. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,100, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Turf Club H., ANZ Bloodstock News H.
 Joyful Julia. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 8 winners-
Miss Twigg (Ashtowntown). 6 wins 1800m to 2200m, R244,110, 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**.
Notting Hill (Horse Chestnut). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, R377,200, 2d Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**, Lakeside H., East Cape Poly Challenge.

4th dam

Marie's Daughter, by Rockefeller. 2 wins at 2212m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **VHAIRI**, **CALAIS**, **CHANTER** (dam of **IRISH STAR**, **MY MOURNE**), Schonbrunn (dam of **BALAK**, **LE DAUPHIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BOUNTY HAWK (Balmerino). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$37,150, A\$659,020, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, WATC Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
PARTICIPATOR (Alcimedea). 10 wins 1800m to 2600m, A\$135,855, AJC Autumn S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Metropolitan H., Gr.1.
BOOM VANG (Great Wall). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**, Franklin RC South Auckland H., 3d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 843

BAY COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : B² nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy Blushing Groom
Ormond Road		Ville d'Amore Irish River
2007	Pub Singa	Danasinga Danehill
		Lucky Inn Lucky Ring

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Ormond Road, by City on a Hill. 7 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., WRC Dianne's Birthday H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Hawkes Bay PGG Wrightson H., Egmont Cup, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ormond Road (City on a Hill). 7 wins. See above.

Troup Road. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Remains Starting Gates H.

Citadelle. 2 wins at 2040m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford New Zealand Punter of the Year H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

3rd dam

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CHE'ONJIJEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Electronic Cross. 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H., 2d MRC Palphar H., Hydrogen H., 3d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Galleon H.

Ricky Bobby. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., WRC Hiremaster Party & Events H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE**, **Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL**, **DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE**, **DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$76,340, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Ivomec Eprinex H., Manawatu RC Faltaat H., Flair H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

VARINO (Varick). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, STC Christmas S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins 950m to 1600m, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Mt St Michael's College H.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CHE'ONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-

FELTRE (Show a Heart). 8 wins-1200m to 1830m, A\$693,333, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**
(The property of The O'Stellar Syndicate)

Lot 844

BAY COLT

Box F 80

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Mythical Girl	Gone West
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'stellar		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Mayfair	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

O'STELLAR, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
La Mia Stella (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Rotorua RC Lance Lawson H.

2nd dam

MAYFAIR, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Sister to Security (dam of **WAIT A SEC**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
The Yartz. 9 wins 1235m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.
Helene Elite. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Elegant Fashion H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H.
Napper Tandy. 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Prince Gauntlet H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., QTC Manly Hotel P., Cleanevent P.
Real Beach. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins 1125m to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Driving Creek. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.
Political. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H., 2d Avondale JC Glen Oaks Stud H. Dam of 5 winners-
Liberal. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock H. Dam of-
SURVIVED (Zed). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$322,175, A\$246,700, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.
Security. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-
WAIT A SEC (Postponed). 13 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$394,270, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Taradale Club H., Egmont Cup, Wairoa Cup, Manawatu RC Fasttrack Insurance H.
Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins 1050m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 845

BAY FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Our Alchemist		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Silver Star	Sun and Shine	African Sky
		Buy Now	Weyand

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnsr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OUR ALCHEMIST, by Lucky Unicorn. 8 wins 1600m to 2180m, NZ\$118,535, Greymouth Cup-twice, CJC Gold Club Premier H., 2d Marlborough Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Avon City Ford H., Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d CJC Dyer Decorating H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to **Voice**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Silver Star, by Sun and Shine. 5 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage Juvenile H., CJC Woodpeckers Champagne Juvenile S., 2d CJC Loft Gallery H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Half-sister to **Korker**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Voice (Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avonhead Tavern 2YO S. Dam of 3 winners-

Mute (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, STC Schweppervesence 2YO H., Schweppes 2YO H., Hylands Race Colours H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Princess Mary. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Emerald Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, CJC Famis H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 2d WRC Lion Brown 3YO S., 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Prebbleton Farm H., Felix the Cat 2YO H. Producer.

Macastar. 4 wins 1950m to 2100m, 2d ARC Stolichnaya Whips n Spurs H., Coca-Cola H.

Vee Voom. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ. Producer.

3rd dam

BUY NOW, by Weyand. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC FW Hoysted H., MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Virginia S. Three-quarter-sister to Weyanna (dam of **CORNDALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Silver Star (Sun and Shine). 5 wins. See above.

Korker (Kreisler). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 990m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO PH., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., Otago RC Hec Anderton H.

Thrifty (Girl). 5 wins 1200m to 1614m, MVRC Suni-Sandwich H., Guinness H., 3d ARC John Henderson Sprint H., Bluebirds the Word Mile. Producer.

4th dam

FULMINA, by Golden Plume. 5 wins-1 at 2-905m to 1400m, VATC Waratah H., Maroona H., Chelsea H., ARC Ellerslie S.H. Half-sister to **ANZAAS**, **ALCANTUS**, **Pacifico**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Run Honey. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

PRANKSTER (Truly Vain). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, C93 FM H., 2d CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 846**BAY COLT****Box A 113**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom	Red God
Our Chickaroonie		Featherhill	Lyphard
2000	Straight Cut Jeans	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Rebecca Jean	Aythorpe

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnsr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). This is her eighth foal.

Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ITALIAN PRINCESS (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, Counties Bowl, L, Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L. Dam of Lady Hass. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S. El Chapo. Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

Love Shock (g. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Victoria Park H.

Rush'n Prince (g. by St. Petersburg). 9 wins 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

2nd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H., 3d WRC Daily Waste 3YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L.

Straight Edge. 4 wins 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H.

Broker's Dream. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge 3YO H. Dam of El Coolio. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, BOP RC Highly Recommended H.

Sheradream. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S. Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of-

Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Boncrusher S., L, Great Northern Foal S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, Sunshine Coast Guineas, L.

3rd dam

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rum Deal. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2070m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.

4th dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Revere**, three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Greenwich Stud)

Lot 847

BAY COLT

Box 1 25

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : ^M nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Our Josephina		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Pavlova	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Hospitable	Luskin Star

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 mrs, 193 wnrs, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

1st dam

OUR JOSEPHINA, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PAVLOVA, by Singspiel. 2 wins at 1666m, 2040m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, L, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Morova Miss. 3 wins 1190m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and New Caledonia. Thetford Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

3rd dam

Hospitable, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., L, VATC WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H., Canny Lass H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Api H, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, MVRC William Crockett S., L, Silver Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

FUBU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PAVLOVA (Singspiel). 2 wins. See above.

Clearout. 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schweppes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.

Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1523m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Jayco H.

Chrysaetos. 5 wins 860m to 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Hospitable (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.

Saloon. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Laurentina. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Via Laurentina (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., L, Westspeed 3YO H., Rentokil Pest in the West H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 848

BAY FILLY

Box A 114

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Our Lady Gaga		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit	Ashabit

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR LADY GAGA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Poker Face (g. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H., 2d ARC Love & Co H., Waikato RC New World Te Rapa 2YO S., Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H., Taranaki RC Denis Wheeler Earthmoving H.

Full Nelson (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1050m in 2018-19, BRC Bundaberg Rum P.

2nd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, L, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., L.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., L, Ottawa S., L, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, MRC Heath S., L, Quezette S., L, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., L, 2d BRC Hampden S., L, Bright Shadow H., L, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., L, BRC Lancaster S., L, 4th VRC MSS Security S., L.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Japan Racing Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Generous Anna (General Nedyim). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington Paddock S., L, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg**, **Miss Juliet**.

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., L.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1360m, CJC Flying S., L.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.

Lot 849

BAY COLT

Box 1 20

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Our Zara		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
2005	Noble Light	Noble Bijou.....	Vaguely Noble
		Lamp Light.....	Mellay

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 mrs, 317 wnr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

Our Zara, by Yamanin Vital. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., Taranaki RC Stella Artois H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Woodside Estate Cafe H. Half-sister to **Personal Column**, **Clan Noble**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NOBLE LIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Personal Column (Personal Escort). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC HSBC Salver, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

Confused. 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$110,210, Otago RC A2B Horse Transport H., Burger Electric H., Morningson Tavern H.

Clan Noble (Personal Escort). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$86,166, WATC Old Fashion H., Special Reward H., Exador H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Our Zara (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Lamp Light, by Mellay. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

BI LIGHT (Noble Bijou). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,390, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC Century H., Otago Daily Times H., Timaru RC Show Gate S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

(Our) Needles. 7 wins 2000m to 3070m, NZ\$18,225, A\$170,620, Avondale JC Carters Panmure H., VATC General Command H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Alight. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ablaze. 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$81,897, to 2017-18, CJC NZB South Island Sale 21 April H., David Emerson Accountant H.

Noble Deed. 5 wins 2050m to 2500m, A\$81,640, VRC Sirena Tuna H., VATC Summer Fair H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H. Dam of 6 winners-

All About Annie (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., SAJC Cleanevent H., Berger's Buck Show H., CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of Complete Class. 3 wins 1200m to 1618m, SAJC Quayclean H.

Sultan of Speed. 2 wins at 1535m, 2200m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

And Indeed. Winner at 1817m, SAJC Channel 7 P.

Irish Connection. 5 wins 1575m to 2170m, ARC Intermediate Stayers Qualifier H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 850

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 73

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
AI Maher (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Oxana (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2009	Fedorova	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Cantanta..... Top Ville

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 599 mrs, 386 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, etc.

1st dam

OXANA, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FEDOROVA, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Bowstring**, blood-sister to **Parthian Springs**, three-quarter-sister to **TAILFEATHER**, **Komombo**, half-sister to **CANTILEVER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

By Emteear. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

Domerova. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m.

Arc Light. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

CANTANTA, by Top Ville. Winner at 2m in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS PATI**, half-sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS**, **SIDARA** (dam of **ANCARA**), Dansara (dam of **SELF DEFENSE**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CANTILEVER (Sanglamore). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

WICKLOW BRAVE (Beat Hollow). 14 wins-1¼m to 17f, £235,780, €639,243, US\$24,000, A\$125,000, to 2018, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, York Ebor H., 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**.

TAILFEATHER (In the Wings). 2 wins at 2414m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cadet Roussel.

Bowstring (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 9¼f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, Epsom Weatherbys Blue Riband Trial S., 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Le Levanstell. 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MARY ARDEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS PATI (Top Ville). 4 wins 6f to 1½m, £124,743, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 3d Phoenix Park Champion S., **Gr.1**.

SEYMOUR HICKS (Ballymore). 5 wins, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Miss Kemble. Unplaced. Grandam of-

EXCELEBRATION (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1610m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LANCASTER BOMBER (War Front). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, to 2018, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

Gertrude Lawrence. Unraced. Grandam of-

LEGGERA (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2600m, £341,354, 53,821fr., Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 851

BAY COLT

Box D 95

Foaled 29th September 2017

Bred : **GA** nr sh; 127 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Oya		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grnzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

OYA, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Mr Steal. 5 wins 1800m to 2300m, A\$176,795, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Adaptra H. Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosiences H., 3d WRC Zephyr IT Cup. Kim Possible. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of

KILDARE, ONE LOVE), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San

Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET -**

BRIGHT STAR (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of

BLACK MAMBA), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m,

A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South

Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Dam of 3 winners-

LEVENDI (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-

18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club

S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$149,940, in

2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**,

Mitty's H. Sire.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu

Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$294,900,

MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, VRC Primacy H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

IRISH FLAME (Zed). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$122,845, to 2018-19,

Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 852

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Pamina		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Tithe	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Royal Pay.....	Imperial Seal

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

PAMINA, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Avon City Ford H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Staying Black (c. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 2d SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

2nd dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Pamina. 5 wins. See above.
 Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d HKJC Clarke Quay H.
 Pincinna. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H.

3rd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Spring PH., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS**, **Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.
 Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H., Sichuan H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.
 Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-
Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of 3 winners-
IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, Wine Society H., AJC Potts Point H., Paddock H., Bexley H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**.
 Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore H. Dam of-
 Angelic Lass. 7 wins 1100m to 1462m, A\$183,799, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
 Resurrect. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$157,155, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., Swim Between the Flags H., Nova 96.9 Fitzy & Wippa H.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 853

BAY COLT

Box C 87

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Paris Hilton		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Pageant	Oregon	Halo
		Harp	Sobig

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

PARIS HILTON, by Pins. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, CJC New Yorker Steak House H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, Signature Travel H. Half-sister to **Listen Pal**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

The Heiress (f. by Redwood). 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2018-19, Marton JC Nufarm, FPA NZ H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Los Cabos (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, Otago RC Diamond Syndicate H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Lodge H.

Vaporetto (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Speight's H.

Florence Hilton (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy.

Rosaeflora (f. by Zacinto). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

PAGEANT, by Oregon. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hutt Valley H. Half-sister to Encore (dam of **MILTAK**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Listen Pal (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1807m, A\$117,930, QTC John Holland Mile H., Santa Anita H., Ipswich TC Tomley Gathering H., 2d QTC WH Buchanan H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

Master Elite. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$2,066,625, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Premierrmiles Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Ma Tau Wai H.

Sheathy. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Magoocy. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Mimiki Foundation P. Dam of-Baggins. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC CFMEU Safety is Union Business H., SCTC Access Insulation P.

3rd dam

HARP, by Sobig. 9 wins 2000m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.3, WRC Gloaming S.H., L, Wanganui Cup, L, 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Encore. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H. Dam of 3 winners-**MILTAK** (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Regional Newspapers H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Talent Scout (Danzatore). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-Sunshine Gold. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-

LUCK OF SMILING (Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins 1050m to 1350m in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 854

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Party Lights		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2006	Party Queen	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Video Queen	Standaan

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrns, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

PARTY LIGHTS, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Sister to **SHEZHARDTOCATCH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PARTY QUEEN, by Gold Brose. 5 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$159,200, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Fillies Classique, WRC Cryovac Sealed Air Juvenile H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Westmed H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Function Centre 3YO H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Dave Green Furnishings H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SHEZHARDTOCATCH (Elusive City). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$184,300, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Whangarei RC Ford Ranger H., ARC New Zealand Herald Super Sport H., 2d ARC White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Avondale 2YO Classic, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
 Hezthwonforus. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Stevenson Cup, 2d HKJC Lung Mun Road H., Racehorse Owners Trophy H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Le Jeduma. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

VIDEO QUEEN, by Standaan. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **WISE COUNSEL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PARTY QUEEN (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

Darwin. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$7,086,500, HKJC Happy Valley Vase, Barker H., Skye H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Kung Hei H., Lei Yue Mun H., Pitt H., O'Brien H., 2d HKJC Crusaders H., Pacific Ocean H., River Thames H., Jardine H., Shing Mun H., 3d HKJC ING Achiever H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, Lek Yuen H.

King of the Turf. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Morse H., Kunming H., 2d HKJC SCMP Racing Post H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Ritto H.

Jestic. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Dam of-

Tomsk. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H.

4th dam

SPECIAL ROYAL, by Bally Royal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zetland**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

WISE COUNSEL (Centaine). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$75,063, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**, WRC Ashford Park Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Pearce H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 855

BAY COLT

Box G 3

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Pearl Dancer		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Kaapture the Heart	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		My Beauty	Barbare

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

PEARL DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 3d Amberley Summer Cup. Half-sister to **CIZEN OLDMAN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

KAAPTURE THE HEART, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR, Lord of the Vale**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CIZEN OLDMAN (Deputy Governor). 8 wins 1100m to 2200m, 1,493,975Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Anniversary Cup, Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, 3d Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

The Painter. Winner at 2060m, 3d WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H. Gunham. 12 wins 1000m to 1800m in Korea. Class 1 winner. Cosmo Penta Kun. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Japan.

3rd dam

MY BEAUTY, by Barbare. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffite Prix de la Freslonniere H. Half-sister to **MIGE, MOON JET, Exploit, Midou**, Madge (dam of **MA BICHE**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR (Beau Brummel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1050m to 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Plympton H., Stripling S. Sire.

Lord of the Vale (Karaman). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VRC Princess H., SAJC Rotary Anniversary H., 3d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, VATC Rawdon S.

Follow the Fashion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Racing Times Improvers' H. Dam of 10 winners-

Shakayne (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1615m, BTC Windscreen's O'Brien H., MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders' Association H., 2d QTC Air France S., **L**, Kanandah S., Bernard Knapp H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Style Setter. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Gee Gees Style (Wordsmith). 9 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1220m, A\$218,000, to 2018-19, TRC Support Camp Quality Autumn P, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Mania. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Kitty Hawk H. Grandam of-

REGAL ROLLER (Regal Classic). 12 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,489,400, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Silvan Australia P, BSB Packaging P, VRC at Bendigo H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary Vase H., 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 856**BAY FILLY****Box A 35**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Magnus	Flying Spur	Danehill
Perfect Beat (AUS)		Scandinavia	Snippets
2012	Silverbeat	Distant Music	Distant View
		Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT BEAT, by Magnus. Placed in NZ and Aust. Sister to **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.), half-sister to **BELLA MARTINI**, **UPBEAT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Silverbeat, by Distant Music. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Foxtrot**, Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1225m to 1860m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca Workers & Services Club 2YO H., 3d MVRC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., Dominant H.

BELLA MARTINI (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$432,600, to 2017-18, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, MRC Ken Sturt H., MVRC Follow TheValley H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$273,150, 623,837Rgt., to 2018 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., MRC Glam Beauty South Yarra P., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Jockey Celebration Day H.

3rd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maggi Coles H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Producer.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d VATC Tralee H. Dam of 6 winners-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H. Producer.

Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

SACRED RHYTHM (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$94,125, to 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., BOP RC Charlotte and Dirk, Eves Mount Maunganui H.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 857

BROWN COLT

Box F 66

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Pernickety		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	Wanaka	Green Perfume	Naevus
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.

1st dam

PERNICKETY, by Tale of the Cat. Raced once. Half-sister to **TAVARNELLE**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WANAKA, by Green Perfume. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **VANDALO**, **State Command Ruby Turner**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **TAVARNELLE** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC New Law, Solicitors H., WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ATC Blackwoods for Lanotec H. Dam of- Justice Glory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Comcater 2YO P. Prance Dragon. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, ARC Pegasus Equine H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**. **VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**. **AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. **State Command** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. **Ruby Turner** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SPARKLE 'N' WONDER, by Baguette. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER**, Olympic Flame (dam of **SPORTS, SEIKA, MEDALS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.

Lot 858

BAY COLT

Box 1 21

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality Gone West
		Camarena Danehill
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Personal Column		Dance Number Northern Dancer
2000	Noble Light	Noble Bijou Vaguely Noble
		Lamp Light..... Mellay

Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Ranger, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Personal Column, by Personal Escort. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, CJC HSBC Salver, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **Clan Noble**, half-sister to **Our Zara**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Confused (g. by Bertolini). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$110,210, Otago RC A2B Horse Transport H., Burger Electric H., Mornington Tavern H., Upper Clutha Transport H., Brancott Estate H., 2d Wellington Cup Prelude.

Golden Flag (g. by Raise the Flag). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Kurgan (g. by Gallant Guru). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Structure (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 2200m.

2nd dam

NOBLE LIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Personal Column (Personal Escort). 5 wins. See above.

Clan Noble (Personal Escort). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$86,166, WATC Old Fashion H., Special Reward H., Exador H., 3d WATC Detonator S., L.

Our Zara (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., Taranaki RC Stella Artois H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L.

3rd dam

Lamp Light, by Mellay. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., L. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

BI LIGHT (Noble Bijou). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,390, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Otago Mannequin S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

(Our) Needles. 7 wins 2000m to 3070m, Avondale JC Carters Panmure H., VATC General Command H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, L.

Alight. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ablaze. 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$81,897, to 2017-18, CJC NZB South Island Sale 21 April H., David Emerson Accountant H.

Noble Deed. 5 wins 2050m to 2500m, A\$81,640, VRC Sirena Tuna H., VATC Summer Fair H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H. Dam of 6 winners-

All About Annie (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Dam of-
Complete Class. 3 wins 1200m to 1618m, SAJC Quayclean H.

Sultan of Speed. 2 wins at 1535m, 2200m, SAJC Boag's Draught P

Irish Connection. 5 wins 1575m to 2170m, ARC Intermediate Stayers Qualifier H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of B. N. & M. A. Gray)

Lot 859

BAY FILLY

Box B 7

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisa	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Phoebe Snow		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2011	Freequence	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Freequent	Mistral Dancer

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PHOEBE SNOW, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **I DO**, half-sister to **IGGI POP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- (Sir) Kindle. 7 wins 1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC King of Danes H.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO**, **Rebel Fire**, **Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-
COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Category (Felix the Cat). 6 wins to 2800m, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Dixie Zephyr. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC British Airways H. Dam of-

Eight Songs (Classic Fame). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Often Caught. 3 wins 1200m to 1430m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

Lot 860

BROWN COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : / \sqrt{r} nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinderella		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	La Cent	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINDERELLA, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **Perfect Pins**, blood-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), half-sister to **Palace General, Zinly**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Cardrona (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Reilly Central (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

LA CENT, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Juvenile H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Perfect Pins (Pins). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Malaysia. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, 286,007Rgt., S\$239,578, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Palace General (O'Reilly). 13 wins 1000m to 1400m, Macau Archer H., 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Zinly (Danasinga). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$629,768, 2d Singapore TC Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Glenealy Star. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,706,700, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup.

Penny Opera. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$6,325, A\$121,900, STC Pony Express 2YO H., MRC Belle Silhouette H. Dam of 5 winners-

Special King (Magnus). 4 wins at 1100m, S\$239,893, to 2018, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Descendant. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Crossroads H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 861

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Pingus (AUS)		Gift of the Night	Slewpup
2006	Dane Vintage	Danzero	Danehill
		Tristram Lady	Sir Tristram

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.

1st dam

PINGUS, by Falbrav. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **VINTNER** (dam of **FITOU**), **Perfect Drop**, Vintage Blend (dam of **CELLARMAN**, **CELLARGIRL**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Monasterio (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$171,770, to 2017-18, ATC EML H., Honours Flying Spur H., Theraces P, Qld Tatt's RC Ray Garske Memorial P, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

DANE VINTAGE, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VINTNER (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1416m, A\$172,820, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

FITOU (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$247,335, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Segenhoe Cup, 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**

Perfect Drop (Quest for Fame). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$288,350, AJC Lawler Financial Services H., STC Slipper Day H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Vintage Blend. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CELLARMAN (Mossman). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$468,175, to 2017-18, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, ATC Slipperstyle H., 100th Birthday Louisa Baxter H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., Boxing Day at Randwick H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

CELLARGIRL (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$233,700, to 2017-18, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Golden Finch Lawns 2YO H., Bundaberg Rum H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TRISTRAM LADY, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2200m, 4th SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**. Sister to Lady Doldrum (dam of **PAINTED OCEAN**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRISCAY (Marscay). Head of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. 15 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,925,040, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

LA BARAKA (Euclase). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALIZES (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ALIZEE (Sepoy). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,410,350, in 2017-18, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

ASTERN (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 862

BROWN COLT

Box A 115

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Johar	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Pirinitete		Windsharp Lear Fan
2006	Titania	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Amorina Sovereign Edition

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

PIRINITETE, by Johar. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Egmont Cup, Stratford Cup, WRC Allfinanz Chalmers H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Levin RC New World H., Wairarapa Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Nufarm H., 4th Marton Cup. **L.** Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L.** MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L.** WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L.** Dam of Hinerangi. 3 wins 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, WRC Thee Auld Floozie H.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L.** Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L.** 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. Dam of-

Rocket Fuel (Smart Missile). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L.** Dam of 4 winners-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Glimpse. 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m to 2018-19, Marton JC Agricom H.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sweepstake (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$86,125, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L.**

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 6 winners-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 863

GREY FILLY

Box H 70

Foaled 4th August 2017

Branded : £ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Polyana		Most Precious	Nureyev
2004	Awave	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Avant	Imposing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grnzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

POLYANA, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

(SIR) STATHAM (g. by Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Whangarei RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance Sprint H., 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Miss Campbell (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady Construction H.

Stryda (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Broderick Print H.

2nd dam

AWAVE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Swing the Cat. 3 wins 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-

Strong Response (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Pooka's Sister (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

4th dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC Weary Dunlop Research H., Avondale JC Hughes & Cossar H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Micken (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).**

Lot 864

BAY COLT

Box 1 24

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : $\frac{1}{2}$ hr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Polyatomic		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Togaris Pride	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Breath of Scandal.....	Sir Tristram

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POLYATOMIC, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **MUSCLE MAN, Ultimate Honor**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TOGARIS PRIDE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WRC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC SCANDAL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MUSCLE MAN (Rhythm). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, 34,314Rgt., S\$509,461 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Kranji S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji S., Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Sydney Turf Club Trophy, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Ultimate Honor (Honor Grades). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,188, Manawatu RC The Plaza H., Taranaki RC Stars Travel H., 2d Taranaki RC Schwepperversione P.H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**. Producer.

Count Trajan. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H.

Hold Hands. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,960,250, HKJC Glamourween H., St Andrew's Challenge H., South Bay H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam Chung H.

Cotillion. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d ARC Pencarrow Stud H.

3rd dam

BREATH OF SCANDAL, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUB ROSA - WAITAKE** (Mal.), Will o' the Gods (dam of **LOST WORLD, ALICIAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ROMANTIC SCANDAL (Racing is Fun). 5 wins 1575m to 2100m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., Hawkes Bay Armitron Paper H., 2d Thames Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, ARC More FM H. Dam of-

Soldier of Fortune. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$254,563 in Singapore.

Pennies'n Promises. Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

4th dam

COURT AFFAIR, by Test Case. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARGOED, Beau Dee**. Dam of 17 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SUB ROSA - WAITAKE (Mal.) (Conquistarose). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

(My) High Court. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Laluma H.

Will o' the Gods. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

LOST WORLD (Jungle Boy). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2150m, A\$100,410, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

ALICIAN (Classic Mission). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Bold Class (Jungle Boy). 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, WATC Midland Cup, 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 865

BAY FILLY

Box G 9

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 130 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Potions (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Wichita	Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Song of Freedom.....	Bluebird

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

Potions, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m, A\$119,450, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d ATC Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR QUIVIRA** (dam of **GLENALL, PANIPIQUE, KISHKAT, Eskaw**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Lady Makfi (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbineer H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Tasman H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., MVRC Robin Clements H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

PANIPIQUE (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, BMW H., MVRC Autocentro 2YO P., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.

GLENALL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$279,150, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, ATC Boxing Day at Randwick H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Fireball S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, June S., **L**.

Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, VRC Newbury H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$171,670, ATC Egroup Security H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Potions (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SONG OF FREEDOM, by Bluebird. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Wichita (Umatilla). 4 wins. See above.

Kwatcha. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DANCING PENNY (Danske). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R181,370, Fairview Pedenys Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Family Trust (Carnegie). 4 wins to 1600m, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 866

BROWN COLT

Box G 67

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Prickley Princess		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Bak da Princess	Danske	Danehill
		Havitbak	Bakharoff

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

PRICKLEY PRINCESS, by Thorn Park. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H. Half-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Bak da Master. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Rip Em Up. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Strite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Schofields Holden Vectra H., Rotorua RC Royal & Sun Alliance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$107,875, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Jarilee. 4 wins 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2060m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

Lot 867

BAY COLT

Box A 69

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : (VP) nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
Prime Time (AUS)		Gilded Lilly	What a Pleasure
2003	Pure Bright	Star Watch	Blethingly
		Convent.....	Sir Tristram

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRIME TIME, by Gilded Time. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Bulban 2YO H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Fiftyshadesofgrey (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1950m, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., 2d ARC Places & Graces H., Twilight Cup, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 3d ARC Support RMHC H.
Anaheim (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

2nd dam

PURE BRIGHT, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1000m, 1210m, 3d STC Rudolph H. Half-sister to **SIMPLY BELIEVE** (dam of **FAITH HILL**), **Truly Believe**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Steel Bright. 2 wins at 1010m, 1200m in Aust.
Cognac Flame. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Friars Spirit. 3 wins at 1400m, 1675m, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.
Danzomo. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Danrossa. 3 wins 1350m to 1950m, 2d Oakbank RC SA Brilliant Blend H.

3rd dam

CONVENT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Glowing Tribute**, **Lion Hunter**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SIMPLY BELIEVE (Kenmare). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$102,250, SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VATC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
FAITH HILL (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$323,975, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
BLACK MINX (Lonhro). 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$293,140, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 2 winners-
So Si Bon (So You Think). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
More Than Faith (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, US\$2,400, A\$75,145, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.
Mr Make Believe (Commands). 10 wins from 1000m to 1514m, A\$375,969, MVRC Dominant Don Abell Cup, 2d MRC Heath S., **L**.
Timely Moment. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
Chosen Moment (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$182,098, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, **L**.
Truly Believe (Kenmare). Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Kilsberry 2YO H., Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 868

BAY COLT

Box A 93

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Princess Latifah (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Tinaca	Manila.....	Lyphard
		Immense	Roberto

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northern Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy M'Lady, Landsdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS LATIFAH, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEST STAR**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

- Kilowatt (g. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Otago RC Mark Isaacs Farrier H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Otago RC McCraw Farrier H.
- Haluva Storm (g. by Hussonet). 4 wins 1600m to 1860m in Aust.
- Franklin Lane (g. by Shocking). Winner at 2050m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TINACA, by Manila. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARIAH'S STORM** (dam of **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, YOU'RESOTHRILLING**), **PANORAMIC, AIR ZION**, Sun Blush (dam of **RELINQUISH**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

- QUEST STAR** (Broad Brush). 8 wins 8½f to 1½m, US\$937,849, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**-twice, Churchill Downs Allowance-3 times, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**, Kentucky Downs Kentucky Cup Turf H., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Ocala OBS Championship S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Jefferson Cup, **Gr.3**, Louisville H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tenacitus. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$154,770, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW Offices H., Membership on Sale H.

Lucky Rainbow. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Sandown Mousetrap Challenge Cup S. Dam of 3 winners-

- Jehannedarc** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Pair, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **L**.

Dhahab. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

- SOLOMON** (Rebuttal). Champion Sprinter in India in 2015. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m in India, Mumbai Sprinters' Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

IMMENSE, by Roberto. 5 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Kiss Me Kate S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Politely S., **L**, Rumson H., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Open Fire S., **L**. Half-sister to **DEARLY PRECIOUS, Ranking Beauty**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARIAH'S STORM (Rahy). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$724,894, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

- GIANT'S CAUSEWAY** (Storm Cat). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2000. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2089m, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 869

BROWN COLT

Box D 96

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Princess Uno (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Numero Privee	Private Account	Damascus
		Quixotic Lady	Quadratic

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS UNO, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Spring Valley Twist 2YO H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Yeann (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$168,225, to 2018-19, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Dunstan Feeds H., Go Racing Syndications H., Hawkes Bay Mardigras Event Hire H., Spring Carnival Final H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 3d ARC Otakiri Water H.

Her Destiny (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Parvati (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

Savuno (g. by Savabeel). Placed to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

NUMERO PRIVEE, by Private Account. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Bag of Tricks (dam of **CONFIDE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Private Party. Winner at 2200m in France. Dam of 4 winners-Krisby. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Milan Premio Gudo.

Mad Annie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Another Try. 9 wins 6f to 7f, Haydock Professional Footballers' Association H., Goodwood News Veterans' H., 2d Epsom Totepool H.

Always Resolute. 6 wins 10½f to 2m, Haydock Jack Berry House H., 3d Haydock Free at 32red.com H.

3rd dam

QUIXOTIC LADY, by Quadratic. 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$554,239, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**, Pearl Necklace S., **L**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Prima Donna S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Treetop S., **L**, Prioress S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **My Lady Love** (dam of **AFLEET FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **JACQUES WHO**, **Quixotic Man**, La Basque (dam of **BOUNDING BASQUE**, **EL BASCO**, **MUHAYAA**), Glorious Quest (dam of **CROWN QUEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bag of Tricks. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

CONFIDE (Phone Trick). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$230,766, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, Spectacular Bid S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Huntington S., **L**. Sire.

Forever Maisie. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 4th Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

CASTLES IN THE SKY (Sky Classic). 14 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6f, US\$259,383, Tampa Bay Downs Turf Dash S., **L**.


Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Greenwich Stud)

Lot 870

BROWN COLT

Box 1 27

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Pussycat Dream (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	The Cat's Whiskers	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Good Faith	Straight Strike

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PUSSYCAT DREAM, by Oasis Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **TAVY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
What's New (f. by Casino Prince). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

THE CAT'S WHISKERS, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Heads or Tales**, half-sister to **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**, Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., L, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., L, MRC JRA Doveton S., L. Sire.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$99,060, JJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L.
Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-
War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, 3d VRC TCL S., L, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, L.
Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, L, Stewards' Cup, L, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK Showboat**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.
Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 871

GREY FILLY

Box C 76

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : **PW** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Pyrate Princess		Most Precious	Nureyev
2004	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage	Blethingly
		Regency Art	New Regent

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

PYRATE PRINCESS, by Pyrus. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Half-sister to **KEEP THE PEACE, WHOSYOURMASTER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., World Hakka Conference H., Hankow H., 2d HKJC Cineraria H., Swan H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Artic Storm (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Faulkner Drainage H.

2nd dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners-

KEEP THE PEACE (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

WHOSYOURMASTER (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H., Shek Pik H., 2d HKJC Chater H., 3d HKJC Arbutnot H., Members Cup H.

Keepherinmind. 2 wins at 1215m, 1400m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

3rd dam

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MAKARPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC ATV Cup, Remy XO Cup, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 872

BAY COLT

Box C 24

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 244 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Quality Dream (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Dreamworks	Maroof	Danzig
		Slanchyvah	Kaapstad

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY DREAM, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Junzi (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, HKJC Aster H., Osmanthus H., Poplar H., 3d HKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy H.
 Hypnos (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DREAMWORKS, by Maroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Poenamo Hotel H. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
 Ali Baba. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,510, to 2018-19, Matamata RC Valachi Downs H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.
 Diamonds'n'dreams. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
 Deadly Shot. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, WATC Budget Car & Truck H.
 Together We Dream. 2 wins to 1200m in 2018-19, Bunbury TC Furphy P.

3rd dam

SLANCHYVAH, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Omnicorp Juvenile, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG, TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.
 Viva el Rey. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Kruger Carpets Lord Fury H.

4th dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.
Bonfires (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kensington Flying H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.
 Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1422m, VRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.
 My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of 2 winners-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$453,430, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 873

BAY COLT

Box F 65

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
Queen of the Castle		Louju	Silver Hawk
2007	Katie	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Memoire	Famous Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.

1st dam

Queen of the Castle, by Castledale. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, 2d Rangitikei RC McVerry Crawford Mitsubishi Hyundai H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Open Sprint H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

KATIE, by Desert Sun. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Queen of the Castle (Castledale). 5 wins. See above.

Ray's Favourite. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,392,500, HKJC Yiu Wa H., Yiu Tung H., Stanley H., Wang Tak H., 2d HKJC San Po Kong H., Lancashire H.

3rd dam

MEMOIRE, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

PLEASE REMEMBER, by Don't Forget Me. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **CHANGE A BABE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Amnesia (Desert Sun). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1480m, NZ\$115,375, A\$20,250, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Montoux (Montjeu). 6 wins 1400m to 1887m, A\$164,300, QTC Just Now H., BTC Ultimaco Safeguard H., Jae My Holdings H., GCTC Tilecorp P., 2d QTC Heineken H., Leo Murphy's Bus Boys H., 3d QTC Juanmo H., **L**.

Forgive and Forget - Great Tiger Claws (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Carbine Club 2YO P., 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Prompt. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

PROMPT RESPONSE (Beneteau). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,486,350, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**.

PROMPT RETURN (Beneteau). 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1110m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, BRC DPMA H., Queensland X-Ray H., GCTC Brandons Bat Out of Hell H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**.

Diamond Glow (Bel Esprit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Ian Miller 2YO VOBIS Gold Carat, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 874

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 41

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Quest for Quality (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Rosnaree	Danehill	Danzig
		Reem Albaraari.....	Sadler's Wells

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

QUEST FOR QUALITY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Canyonero**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race-
Denman Quality (g. by Denman). Winner at 900m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Sparkling Facet (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d Scone RC Horsepower & Cressfield H.
Quality Prevails (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ROSNAREE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ILITSHE**, half-sister to **MORSHDI, Kundooz**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-
Canyonero (Pierro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Unconquered Sprint 2YO H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Abercorn Hall of Fame 2YO H.
Rose of Man. 7 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$242,737, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Highway P.-twice.
Hard to Find. 2 wins to 1350m, ATC Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Trust H.
Our Rosemaree. 2 wins at 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.
Roseirro. Winner at 1280m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

REEM ALBARAARI, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.
ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1800m to 2850m, R551,550, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.
Kundooz (Sabrehill). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 875

BROWN COLT

Box D 44

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Real Angel		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Centrefold Angel	Centine.....	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

REAL ANGEL, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Grable. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lady Moochi. 2 wins at 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., VATC Gothic H., Club Welter H., Kew Golf Club H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Toltrice H., Surround H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th South Australian Sizzler Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 876

BAY COLT

Box C 88

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rebel Rocker (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Divine Rebel	Don Eduardo	Zabeel
		It's My Sin	Success Express

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 117 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

REBEL ROCKER, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DIVINE REBEL, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Adulterer, Livin' on a Prayer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**.

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Strong As. Winner at 1396m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

IT'S MY SIN, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Lightning H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DIVINE REBEL (Don Eduardo). 6 wins. See above.

Livin' on a Prayer (Redwood). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$152,475, to 2018-19, ARC West Brook Wines Waimauku H., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Final, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Adulterer (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Saint or Sinner (St Reims). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$287,225, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Antler Luggage H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vincent Street (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$138,900, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Stella Artois 3YO Mile, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Carnival Finale H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Triplebank. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Taranaki RC Price Waterhouse Coopers H.

Sir Sintillate. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d ARC International Airport H., Twilight II H., 3d Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H.

4th dam

ROSALINA, by Double Jump. 5 wins 1400m to 2800m, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**, 3d Danish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jehad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S MY SIN (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 877

BAY COLT

Box D 106

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Reputedly (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1998	You Dreamer	Dancing Czar	Nijinsky
		Defiant Dreamer	Assert

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tallinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. This is her fifteenth foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (g. by Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

The Bandito (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,910, to 2017-18, BOP RC Devan Plastics H., 2d WRC Wellington Seamarket H.

Irish Jig (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H. Dam of -
Mettlestone. 3 wins 1100m to 1700m to 2018 in Singapore.

D'Artagnan (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Tulla Express (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Referee (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

Really Reputable (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Florence Jean (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Morse Code. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$143,287, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Gavelhouse.com H., WRC New World Hutt Valley H., 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Palin (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Irish Vice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017-18, GCTC Gerard Lighting H.

2nd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to

MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER.
Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup.

3rd dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER.**
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3** Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 878

BAY FILLY

Box A 7

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Rivereena		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2006	Riveryev	Irish River..... Riverman
		Vivre en Paix..... Nureyev

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

RIVEREENA, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SHIGERU SUMMIT** (dam of **SHIZAO**), **OKABANGO**, **Danever**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

RIVERYEV, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **REVE DE PAIX**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHIGERU SUMMIT (Be My Chief). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix la Rablais, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

SHIZAO (Alzao). 3 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, €108,943, Tipperary S., **L**, Curragh Irish Stallions Farms Summer Fillies H., Kildare County FC 2YO S. Dam of-Tom Dooley. 8 wins 6f to 7¼f, Leopardstown Icon Apprentice H.

Shindigger. 5 wins 2100m to 2500m, Deauville Prix du Bois Hellain.

Prashock. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Umbybest. 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, 4th Rome Premio Rumon, **L**.

OKABANGO (Unfuwain). 14 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2650m, €20,550, 1,022,597fr., Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.

Danever (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3400m, A\$377,905, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed P, MRC Thomas North 2YO P, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Giampiero Ruocco. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Milan Premio dei Laghi.

Mago Alex. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Rome Premio Vello.

Well Established. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 3d Milan Premio Massimo Brigatti.

Fusaichi Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

Lady Wells. Winner at 2350m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

Treadwell. 3 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace H.

3rd dam

Vivre en Paix, by Nureyev. Winner at 1600m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**. Half-sister to **Victory Tune**, Very Bright (dam of **VILANDER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REVE DE PAIX (Selkirk). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, €121,820, Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Teddy.

Shana. Unraced. Grandam of-

ZABELIONAIRE (Zabeel). 3 wins 1700m to 2500m, A\$674,660, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRB Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

GONDOKORO (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 879

BAY FILLY

Box A 53

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Riverina Girl		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2006	Havitbak	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

RIVERINA GIRL, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**), Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Eclair Journey (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Tunzagutz (f. by Redwood). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

Gocara (f. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$107,875, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Jarilee. 4 wins 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2060m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

3rd dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Havitbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 880

BAY FILLY

Box 1 28

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 190 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Rivertaine Coup		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Rivertaine	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strawan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

RIVERTAINE COUP, by Pins. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$86,150, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H., 2d CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., Avonhead Tavern H., 3d CJC Classic Villa H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Avondale JC Vivid Computers H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, VATC Canny Lass H., MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 2d VATC Tobruk H., Tuckerbag Supermarket H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Shotover River (Savabeel). 10 wins 1676m to 2220m, A\$365,215, Qld Tatt's RC Mater Foundation H., BRC All Cool Industries H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.
Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC Li Cup H., HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Chairmans S Print Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.
 Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson H. Dam of **SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Sunlight Trust)

Lot 881

BROWN COLT

Box E 1

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Roadtoplatinum (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2010	Volcada	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Rhythm Kingdom	Vice Regal

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselmy, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

ROADTOPLATINUM, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Recite 2YO Cup. Half-sister to **KAEPERNICK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VOLCADA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$114,150, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Half-sister to **Royal Harmony**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

KAEPERNICK (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$736,310, to 2017-18, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ordensia S., **L**, ATC Choirs H., 12 Days to TAB Everest Sprint H., Drummond Golf H., Rexel H., MVRC Quest H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Tango Rock. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$125,510, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Radiant Choice. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$123,265, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H., 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

RHYTHM KINGDOM, by Vice Regal. 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$180,738, AJC Rex White H., Manchester Unity H., STC Castrol Southern Cross Final, Coolabah Series H., Castrol GTX H., Dow Corning Silicone H., 4th Gosford Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **IDEAL PLANET, Dashing Solitaire**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOLCADA (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Royal Harmony (Marscy). 3 wins 1290m to 1550m, AJC Fred Archer H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Widden S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Bullbaa - Dragon King (Mac.) (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$76,450, M\$49,500, MRC Burberry H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Ideal Harmony. Winner at 2, 3d STC Investment Services H. Grandam of **SPRIGHT** (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$727,925, to 2017-18, VRC Crown Resorts P., **Gr.3**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Mine Two (I am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$128,850, ATC TAB Betting Season 2YO P., 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Bracing Rhythm. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, 4th STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Space Dancer. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Carlton Draught H.

4th dam

IDEAL IMAGE, by Vain. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **NOTED**, Slick Dancer (dam of **VESTHEY**), half-sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPSY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED**), Queen Gypsy (dam of **INNOCENT KING, ROYAL SNACK**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IDEAL PLANET (Planet Kingdom). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$219,320, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 882

BAY COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Rockelle (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2006	Calvinia	Varick	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo	Blakeney

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrns, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

ROCKELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
Wow (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.
Jimmy Rocket (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.
Sharp Elle (f. by Pins). Winner at 1950m.
Callidora (f. by Pins). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-
OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 4 wins 1250m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$1,175,600, to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 883

BAY FILLY

Box G 82

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rocknrolla		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2010	Danness	Danske	Danehill
		Agreeableness	Affiliate

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

Rocknrolla, by Towkay. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,285, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, BOP RC CU at Greer's Gastro Bar H., Whangarei RC Ford Focus H., 2d Whangarei RC ITM & GIB H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANNESS, by Danske. Unplaced. Half-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Rocknrolla (Towkay). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AGREEABLENESS, by Affiliate. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Smile. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

SPIN 'N GRIN (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

MR SMUGG (Spectacular Love). 7 wins 1500m to 2215m, A\$215,275, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Miss Smugg. Winner at 1400m, QTC Bengalla Lad H. Dam of 7 winners-
Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

4th dam

LITTLE HAPPINESS, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAPPY BID (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire. A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Grandam of-
RISE ROMANCE (Ekraar). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins 1250m to 1600m, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**
(The property of P. J. Rudkin)

Lot 884

BROWN COLT

Box F 58

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : ^{re} 00 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill	Danzig
Rock on Rye (AUS)		Truly a Dream	Darshaan
2005	Beldale Blues	Beldale Lear	Majestic Light
		Celemonde	Charmande

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

ROCK ON RYE, by Catcher in the Rye. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Betty's Liquor Store H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Rock on Wood (g. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Youvebeenlitup (g. by Redwood). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

Beldale Blues, by Beldale Lear. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **Likable Will**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Spinning the Blues. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

CELEMONDE, by Charmande. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Likable Will (His Royal Highness). 13 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$246,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Flying H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.
Beldale Blues (Beldale Lear). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

CELERITY GIRL, by Battle-Waggon. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **STAR OF THE KNIGHT** (dam of **STARCENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Charm Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1875m, STC NSW Sports Club H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

5th dam

CELEBRITY II, by Meadow Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KATHY TOO, KATHYANGA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
STAR OF THE KNIGHT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1623m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Night Star. Unraced. Grandam of-
SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
EMBELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins to 1600m, NZ\$468,310, A\$23,000, in 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 885

BROWN COLT

Box D 107

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Road to Rock	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rock Rose		Trewornan	Midyan
2011	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Thosada Rose	Namnan

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROCK ROSE, by Road to Rock. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$465,780, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Preventable. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

STREET ROSE, by Streetfighter. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

THOSADA ROSE (Namnan). 3 wins. See above.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & R. A. Savory)

Lot 886

BAY FILLY

Box D 45

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rorippa		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2010	Steluta	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Karman Gal.....	Persian Bold

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

RORIPPA, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **GORKY PARK**. Akris (dam of **PLANET ROCK, RINGO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STELUTA, by Defensive Play. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC No Fuss Solutions Cup H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1340m to 1600m, NZ\$320,685, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 887

BAY FILLY

Box D 46

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : NL nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rosie's Revenge		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Timamou	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Aquilac	Crested Wave

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rns, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

ROSIE'S REVENGE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Horseshoes H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Timamou, by Deputy Governor. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., WRC Smokefree H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook/Air New Zealand H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Hardy Trade H., Manawatu RC Carters H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d Manawatu RC Air New Zealand Hong Kong H. Half-sister to **JUST AQUA**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners-
Ernie's Mate. 5 wins 1100m to 1200m, MRC Tolerance H.

Timpin. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Endowment (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Airlie House - Hip Hip Hooray (Sing.) (Tavistock). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 2d Singapore TC Magnanimity S., 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

3rd dam

AQUILAC, by Crested Wave. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 3d WRC Silver Spirit Sprint S. Half-sister to **Beready, Folkevelt**, Celtic Joy (dam of **ELEVENSES, DESTINED**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

JUST AQUA (Justice Prevails). 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$86,850, HK\$2,084,135, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Silo Bar & Grill H., WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Timamou (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

SPECIAL BIRD, by Prince Tenderfoot. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Beready (Red Alert). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1609m, Otaki Maori RC Caltex Dealers H., Masterton RC AA Travel Wairarapa H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

Folkevelt (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d VRC Gallantia H., **L**.

Celtic Joy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-

ELEVENSES (Star Way). 5 wins 1150m to 2100m, NZ\$293,375, A\$28,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **L**.

Gr.1, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

DESTINED (Pompeii Court). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$161,000, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 2d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

Garters. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2130m, VRC Scomeld H. Dam of 4 winners-

WESTACE (Gold Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Perrin Farm)

Lot 888

BAY FILLY

Box E 83

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Telecom Man (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, HKJC Shearwater H., 2d HKJC Shouson Hill H.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS, Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Rocky Ride. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC New World Railway H.
Mercury Lady. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-
Mercurial Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1660m, A\$198,480, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Bayer Interface Stressguard H.
Solar Sky. 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, WATC Lithium Australia H., 2d WATC Perth Cup Raceday H., 3d WATC My Rentokil H., Devil's Lair H.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.
Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Dam of 4 winners-
SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of-
Espumoso - Regency Legend (H.K.) (Pins). 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, Waikato RC Team Wealeans 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Bling. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
EMPELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$468,310, A\$23,000, in 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.
Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.
Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.


Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 889

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Royal Gem	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Royal Rave		Tiffany's Gem	Effervescing
2008	Raving	Centine	Century
		Raging	Wild Rampage

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wnsr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL RAVE, by Royal Gem. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **AZKADELLIA, Bavarian**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAVING, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay U-Bix H., 2d WRC Ashwell Stallions H., 3d WRC More FM H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

AZKADELLIA (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, A\$1,353,000, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, MRC Yellowglenn P., 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Bavarian (Al Akbar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Stars Sports Tours H., Artistic & Zurella Cup.

Hugo - My Little Friend (H.K.). 5 wins at 1000m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$5,320,650 in NZ and HK, HKJC Wong Cup, Fairy King Prawn H., Macwhinnie Cup, Merlion H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Cup, Pacific Ocean H., Middle H., Great Profits H., 3d HKJC Albert H., Fat Choi H., Yan Oi Tong Cup.

3rd dam

Raging, by Wild Rampage. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Sandhaven 2YO H., 2d Avondale JC Waipareira Trust H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Little Big John. 4 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

Irish Magnate. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Storming. Unraced. Dam of-

Barstorm. 3 wins at 1200m, Levin RC Chainey's H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed H.

4th dam

MY LEARNED FRIEND, by March Legend. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Raging (Wild Rampage). 4 wins. See above.

Gifted Guru. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC Julia Ross Personnel H., 2d AJC Persimmon H., STC Payroll Specialists H., 3d AJC Hyperno H.

Head of Chambers. 3 wins at 1600m. 3d ARC Resolution H. Dam of 5 winners-

British Made. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$76,518, ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Speights H., Waikato RC Turners Auctions Stayers P., 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., ARC Radio Sport H., Mink Café H., Royal Oak TAB 3YO S., Speights H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Counties RC Pub Charity H.

Mi Bu Bu. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Sunday Stroll. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Lindauer H., 3d CJC

See U Premier Raceday H., Otago RC Radio Network Clients H.,


Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of The Russian Syndicate)

Lot 890

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 79

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Tribunal	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Russian (USA)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
2005	Moscow Symphony	Moscow Ballet	Nijinsky
		Margaret Booth	Well Decorated

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

Russian, by Tribunal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Half-sister to **GRACE BAY, IRENE'S BONUS BABY**, Slew Tunes (dam of **EXIT SIXTY SLEW**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Bayanova (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins 1600m to 3000m, A\$122,440, MRC Marathon Series Heat 1 H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H., Le Pine Funerals H., Thebigscreencompany H., Mypunter.com H., 3d MVRC Rangedale H., MRC Mypunter.com H., Thebigscreencompany H., Oakbank RC Heat of the Jericho Cup H.
 Plushenko (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MOSCOW SYMPHONY, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat, Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IRENE'S BONUS BABY (Free at Last). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 1m, Emerald Downs Barbara Shipoch S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
Century Union (Roar). 8 wins-1 at 2-3½f to 1m, 2d Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.
Private Boss (Private Gold). 6 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 8½f to 2018, 2d Emerald Downs Gottstein Futurity, **L**, Dennis Dodge S., **L**.
GRACE BAY (Coast Guard). 2 wins at 6f, 1m, Emerald Downs WA Cup Sophomore S. (3YOf), **L**.
 Ms Moscow Mattie. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-
Bullet Drill (Coast Guard). 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in 2018, 2d Emerald Downs Emerald Express S., **L**.
 Slew Tunes. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
EXIT SIXTY SLEW (Abraaj). 7 wins 5½f to 8½f, Emerald Downs WA Cup Filly and Mare S., **L**.

3rd dam

MARGARET BOOTH, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Golden Isles S., **L**, 4th Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES, FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION, DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Lucky C. H. (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2 at 1m, 2d Hollywood Park Lakeview Thoroughbred Farms S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
LUCKY J. H. (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Tiznow S., **L**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 891

BAY FILLY

Box E 84

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Saddle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Zahn	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tiara	Noble Bijou

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

SADDLE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **CRUMPET O'REILLY, Zumanity**, three-quarter-sister to **Bally Duff - Roma Thunder** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ZAHN, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers Henderson Welter H. Half-sister to Auburn Rose (dam of **RANGER**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRUMPET O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins in succession from only 9 starts 1300m to 2100m, A\$123,790, WATC St Leger, **L**, Group 1 Racing at Ascot H., Imagesource Digital Prince H., Yellowglen Bella H.

Zumanity (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, NZ\$19,560, A\$169,400, STC Inghams Love'em H., AJC Springhill H., Cambridge JC Bargain Timber & Fencing H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Humanity** (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2018-19, WATC James Boag's Premium H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Perth Cup New Year's Day H., Amelia Park Lamb H., 3d WATC JJ Richards & Sons H.

Twisted Emotions - Danewin Express (H.K.). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, ATC Envirobank Behind 4tracks4kids H., Gosford RSL H.

Power of Patch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H., 2d ATC Australian Flying Corps H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Zahna. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Kasend. 3 wins 1360m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Ruapehu Lions Club H.

Zazu. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Bally Duff - Roma Thunder (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, HKJC Franck Muller H.

Mink. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$6,500, A\$100,680, ATC Hicksons H., Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Grand Pavilion H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**. Dam of Golden Key. 2 wins at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d MVRC Woodside Park Stud H.

3rd dam

TIARA, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins 1600m to 2150m, Oamaru JC DB South Island Brewery H., Otago HC Tally Ho H., Riverton RC Mooney Wools Ltd H. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Auburn Rose. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Cloud 9 H. Dam of 3 winners-

RANGER (Random Chance). 9 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,500, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

Vaguely Famous. Unraced. Grandam of-

FASCINATE (Falkirk). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$183,535, to 2017-18, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 892

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Saheel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Desert Ace	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Tender Moments	Famous Star

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnsr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

SAHEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., CSM Signs H., Marton JC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Sahara Eagle (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d ATC Ranvet H.

2nd dam

DESERT ACE, by Desert Sun. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Ford Courier H., Swiss Deli H., Rodrigo de Triano H., 2d ARC Pinto H., Diamond Bracelet H., Centrepont Fabrics New Mega Store H., Avondale JC Bell Tea Juvenile S., 3d ARC Fireengine.co.nz H., Golf Today H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners- Solar Spirit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., 2d HKJC Harcourt H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Peacock H.
Mecca Star. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore.

3rd dam

TENDER MOMENTS, by Famous Star. Unraced. Sister to **San Julia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
DESERT ACE (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.
Flash Mac. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Sun Wui H., Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sunning H., Mount Kellett H., 3d HKJC Cannon H., Nanjing H.
Moments of Magic. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Montana Wines H.

4th dam

JULIA PASS, by First Consul. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
San Julia (Famous Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC DB Draught H., Tawfiq Improvers H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Angelic Ace (Kreislser). 4 wins 1150m to 1400m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight Ltd H., 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, Fireengine.co.nz H., Ellerslie 2000 H., Sunday-Star Times Fashions in the Field H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Desert Sun 2YO H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.
Amber Ace (Kreislser). 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC RSA H., Sunday Markets H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Oamaru Cup, Avondale JC Carters Albany Juvenile H. Dam of 4 winners-
Cape Prince. 4 wins 1000m to 1650m, HKJC East Point H., Wong Nai Chung H., South China Morning Post Cup, 2d HKJC Boundary Street H.
Amber Jack. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Abernethy Contractors H., 3d BOP RC Vero.co.nz H.
Viking Ace. Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Pocolito. 3 wins 1600m to 2170m, BOP RC Site Solutions H.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 893

BAY FILLY

Box A 75

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Sarajay		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Flight Above.....	Crow

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

SARAJAY, by Danasinga. 9 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165. Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Co-Op Taxis H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Cambridge Stud H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:- Mister Jay (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust. Epirus Bow (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust. Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

SRIWIJAYA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING, Cybervain - Fantastic K** (Sing.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SARAJAY (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.
 Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA 2YO H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.
 Lady Jay. 3 wins 1150m to 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 3d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S., ARC Matamata Veterinary Services H.
 Optical Illusion. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S.
 Pinoshea. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Stable Surprise. 9 wins 1250m to 1800m, A\$146,620, to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Corder. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Lucky Larrikin. 2 wins at 1050m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flight Above, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
ON A SWING (Rory's Jester). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, VATC Marwong H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, MVRC Van Cleef & Arpels S.
 Sunflower. Unraced. Grandam of-
Sea of Tranquility - Arr Flair (Sing.) (Dash for Cash). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.
Eagle Command (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1469m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.
 Lunar Lights. Winner at 2010m, 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of 3 winners-
HONEY STEEL'S GOLD (Keep the Faith). 9 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3500m, A\$546,620, to 2017-18, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 894

BAY FILLY

Box B 15

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Ebony Grosve	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
Sardonyx		Dusky Rosa	Indian Conquest
2001	Go Minstrel	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Accelerando	Musical Phantasy

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

Sardonyx, by Ebony Grosve. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**-twice, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Sardaaj (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,435, A\$20,000, Waikato RC On the Lawn H., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC William Hill H.

Our Patriarch (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Crossroads Waikato's Pub H., 2d ARC Tuckers Ridge H.

Our McKay (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Sardios (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Go Minstrel, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1200m, ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., STC Water Safety H., Counties RC Kevens Carpet Court Juvenile H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sardonyx (Ebony Grosve). 4 wins. See above.

Black Pearl. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Sea Spray (Von Costa de Hero). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$239,375, MRC Yellowglen P, Beck Property Group H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

ACCELERANDO, by Musical Phantasy. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Go Minstrel (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SECOND ATTEMPT, by Saraceno. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Second Duty, Loose Talk - Noble Action** (Mal.). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Gold Empress. Winner at 1200m.

5th dam

SECOND STRING, by Empire Way. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Gold Stamp, Second Cast** (dam of **FORECAST - GREAT SUCCESS** (H.K.), **ROYAL ENCORE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Second Duty (Hermes). 8 wins 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Autumn H., Manawatu RC BBA & Partners Thormanby H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Loose Talk - Noble Action (Mal.) (Copenhagen II). 7 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 1508m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L.

Luciana. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

WESTERN RED (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 895

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 65

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Sarsarun		Let's Elope..... Nassipour
2006	Tramontane	Gaius..... Sallust
		Wayward Wind..... Bold Venture

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Estem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SARSARUN, by Ustinov. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi 100% NZ Farmed Mile H., Counties RC Ceva Pallecon H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Copier Services H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC Colliers International H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Meredith Connell H., 4th Rotorua Challenge P., **L**. Half-sister to **McDa Knife**, La Panthere (dam of **NOVA STRIKE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARSARUN (Ustinov). 7 wins. See above.

McDa Knife (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$138,600, ARC Rhino Portable Buildings H., Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Waikato RC Diamond & Time Jewellers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Panthere. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

NOVA STRIKE (Red Giant). Champion Polytrack Horse in Singapore in 2017. 10 wins 1000m to 1700m, S\$1,170,029, to 2018, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, New Year Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**.

3rd dam

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

4th dam

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m, QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

BIT OF A SKITE (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1.

SHAGOLVIN (Sharivari). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA (Mal.) (Showoff II). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Olympic Aim. 4 wins 1850m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

CIRCLES OF GOLD (Marscay). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$936,835, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

ELVSTROEM (Danehill). 10 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

HARADASUN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Sunlight Trust)

Lot 896

BROWN COLT

Box E 2

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Scorpio		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Glitter Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Precious Glitter	Danehill

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

SCORPIO, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1425m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLITTER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lara's Glitter**, Khales (dam of **BAHANA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Glitzabeel. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup. Mulan. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$338,787 in Singapore.

3rd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH** (dam of **TOP OF MY LIST**), Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1611m to 2025m, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer. Forgotten Years. 4 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$134,370, BRC Twilight Raceday H.

Khales. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

BAHANA (Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,276,307, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Solutions S., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

La Mouline (Showcasing). 6 wins from 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$8,000, A\$142,480, to 2017-18, WATC My Rentokil H., South African Airways H., Tourism WA Trophy H., Tabtouch H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Giho. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H.

4th dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2 -1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TOP OF MY LIST (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$275,210, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Thunder Beth. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC New Season H. Grandam of **Mr Epic** (Husson). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$711,200, to 2017-18, BRC Adrenalinethoroughbreds.com.au H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins 1600m to 2025m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 897

BAY COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Etchezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy Twig Moss
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Scrutiny (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2010	Martella	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Truly Faithful Lorenzaccio

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy M'Lady, Landsdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.

1st dam

SCRUTINY, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1100m, 2d ATC John Cootes Furniture 2YO P., 3d ATC Onemorenomore at Vinery P. Half-sister to **DESUETUDE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MARTELLA, by Unbridled's Song. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ruffles H., MVRC Super Saturday H., 2d VRC Rainburst H., MVRC French Fries H., 3d MRC Black Shoes H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DESUETUDE (Strategic). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$314,300, 38,096Dhs, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Rosebud S., 2d STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Meydan Column Wheel Chronograph H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TRULY FAITHFUL, by Lorenzaccio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA**), Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**), Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Winner Star. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC NSF Breeders S. Baldrick - Counter Attack (H.K.). 4 wins 900m to 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

Faithful Mahal, by Rajah Sahib. Winner at 1250m, 2d VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Qantas S., L, VATC Kingston S. Half-sister to **TRULY UNFAITHFUL, Konarak - Magic Lantern** (H.K.), Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL THOUGHT (Water Mill). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Phar Mahal. Winner at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Dam of 3 winners-
SUSTAAD (Kaaipstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stylish Mahal (Stylish Century). Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Steadfast. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-

Free SA S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Research S., **Gr.3**.

Stubborn. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

GATTING (Hard Spun). 8 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$823,200, to 2017-

18, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Steady (Snippets). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 898

BROWN COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sea of Faith		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Good Faith	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River..... Shirley Heights

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 mrs, 317 wnr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

SEA OF FAITH, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

War Legend (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$199,860, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 5 H., 2d VRC Curragh H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Faith Firebird (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1100m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Showtime Attractions H.

El Costa Mar (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Utmost Faith (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1666m to 1800m in Aust.

Reillys Run (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Bernardini Bay (g. by Bernardini). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

Lolly Lover (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Whonicked de Lolly. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Timo. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Roadway H., 2d Whangarei RC BBS H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-


BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of K. L. Tapper)

Lot 899**BAY COLT****Box D 108**

Foaled 27th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Secondo Me		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1999	In My View	Vice Regal Bismark II
		Norma Rae..... Sucaryl

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrns, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

SECONDO ME, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **STONY BAY**.

This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Primo Quest (f. by Quest for Fame). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$82,823, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d CJC Speight's H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Hawkes Bay Carlton Party Hire H.

White Sambuca (f. by Iffraaj). 6 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1600m, A\$132,456, SAJC Howard Thomas H., MRC Hyland Race Colours P., SAJC Myer H., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Day H., Elite Asphalt H.

Toffler (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$112,085, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Alea Actuarial Consulting H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., Free Entry Today H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P.

My Soprano (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19.

Galaxy Supreme (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1100m in Macau.

Arriviste (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

IN MY VIEW, by Vice Regal. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Indian Ore Juvenile S., 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders Challenge. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **FEDERALISM**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

STONY BAY (Dahar). Second on The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$12,175, A\$1,487,636, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NORMA RAE, by Sucaryl. 2 wins at 1000m, SAJC RH Jenkins H. Sister to **DEMERARA**, half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **FEDERALISM**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IN MY VIEW (Vice Regal). 5 wins. See above.

Miss Pleasanton. Raced twice. Grandam of-

MINIMAL-FAIR DINKUM (Mac.) (Snippets). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$78,340, M\$1,136,700 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 900

BAY FILLY

Box A 76

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 92 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Seduction (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Crazy for You	Pleasant Tap..... Pleasant Colony
		Affirmatively..... Affirmed

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SEDUCATION, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Aust. Sister to **AFRAAH**, half-sister to Willow (dam of **DURNFORD, ULUNDI**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Starcrazy (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.
 Seductive Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Sedutore (c. by Nicconi). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
 Merindoc (f. by Sebring). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.
 I Feel Love (f. by Starspangledbanner). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CRAZY FOR YOU, by Pleasant Tap. Winner at 1900m in Brazil. Half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD, AWESOME OF COURSE, MONSIEUR CAT**), **Adored Slew** (dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE**), **Petiteness** (dam of **SCORPION**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AFRAAH (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,200, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Producer.
 Willow. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
ULUNDI (Helenus). 4 wins 1223m to 2013m, A\$194,038, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC On Site H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DURNFORD (Helenus). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$233,716, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

AFFIRMATIVELY, by Affirmed. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED, BELONGING** (dam of **BELONG TO ME**), half-sister to **DESIREE** (dam of **ADORED**), **REMINISCING** (dam of **COMMEMORATE, PREMIERSHIP**), So Endearing (dam of **QUALIFY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-
MAIS OUI (Lyphard). Winner at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD** (Carson City). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1307m, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Adored Slew (Seattle Slew). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE** (Lion Heart). 6 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £109,758, US\$1,620,000, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Petiteness (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
SCORPION (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 9f, US\$55,749, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Zakiyya. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
ALWAJEEHA (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$486,927, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.